

(1) Publication number:

0 268 237 A2

(P)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

2) Application number: 87116861.3

(5) Int. Cl.4 G01N 1/10 , G01N 35/00 , G01F 11/02

2 Date of filing: 16.11.87

Priority: 17.11.86 US 931476

Date of publication of application: 25.05.88 Bulletin 88/21

Designated Contracting States:
AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT L! LU NL SE

7) Applicant: ABBOTT LABORATORIES

Abbott Park Illinois 60064(US)

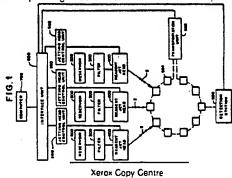
2012 Tampicko Drive
Plano Texas 75075(US)
Inventor: Wallace, David B.
9929 Wood Forest
Dallas Texas 75243(US)
Inventor: Verlee, Donald J.
563 Drake Street
Libertyville Illinois 60048(US)
Inventor: Houseman, Kenneth R.

1520 S. Main Street Racine Wisconsin 53403(US)

(2) Representative: Modiano, Guido et al MODIANO, JOSIF, PISANTY & STAUB Modiano & Associati Via Meravigli, 16 I-20123 Milan(IT)

(6) Apparatus and process for reagent fluid dispensing and printing.

A system for printing and dispensing chemical reagents in precisely controlled volumes onto a medium at a precisely controlled location. A jetting tube, comprising an orifice at one end and a fluid receiving aperture at the other end, is concentrically mounted within a cylindrical piezo-electric transducer. The fluid receiving aperture is connected to a reservoir containing a selected reagent by means of a filter. The reservoir is pressurized by a regulated air supply. An electrical signal of short duration is applied to the transducer. The pulse causes the transducer and the volume defined by the jetting tube to expand, thereby drawing in a small quantity of reagent fluid. The cessation of the pulse causes the transducer and the volume of the jetting tube to de-expand, thereby causing at least a substantially uniformly sized droplet of reagent fluid to be propelled through the orifice. The droplet may be directed to impact a printing medium or collected in a dispensing recepticle.



APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR REAGENT FLUID DISPENSING AND PRINTING

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to an apparatus and process for dispensing and printing reagent fluids, wherein a transducer is used to propel small quantities of the fluid towards a positioned target.

Diagnostic assays often require systems for metering, dispensing and printing reagent fluids. In the case of metering and dispensing, such systems comprise both manual and automatic means. For purposes of practicality, the present background discussion will focus on the methods of metering and dispensing 100 micro-liter volumes or less.

The manual systems of metering and dispensing include the glass capillary pipet; the micro-pipet; the precision syringe; and weighing instruments. The glass capillary pipet is formed from a precision bore glass capillary tube. The pipet typically comprises a fire blown bulb and a tubular portion fire drawn to a fine point. Fluid is precisely metered by aspirating liquid through the tube into the bulb to a predetermined level indicated by an etched mark. The fluid may then be dispensed by blowing air through the tube.

The micro-pipet typically comprises a cylinder and a spring loaded piston. The travel of the piston is precisely determined by a threaded stop. The distance the piston travels within the cylinder and the diameter of the cylinder define a precise volume. The fluid is aspirated into and dispensed from the micro-pipet in precise quantities by movement of the piston within the cylinder.

The precision syringe generally comprises a precisely manufactured plunger and cylinder with accurately positioned metering marks. The fluid is introduced into and dispensed from the syringe by movement of the plunger between the marks.

Weighing techniques for dispensing fluids often simply involve weighing a quantity of fluid. The density of the fluid may then be used to determine the fluid volume.

Exemplary automatic metering and dispensing systems include the precision syringe pump; the peristaltic pump; and the high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) metering valve. The precision syringe pump generally comprises a precision ground piston located within a precision bore cylinder. The piston is moved within the cylinder in precise increments by a stepping motor.

The peristaltic pump comprises an elastomeric tube which is sequentially pinched by a series of rollers. Often the tube is placed inside a semi-circular channel and the rollers mounted on the outer edge of a disc driven by a stepping motor. The movement of the rollers against the tubing produces peristaltic movement of the fluid.

The HPLC metering valve comprises a defined length of precision inner diameter tubing. The fluid is introduced into the define volume of the tubing with the valve in a first position and then dispensed from the tubing when the valve is placed in a second position.

All of the above metering and dispensing systems have the disadvantage that the volumes dispensed are relatively large. Furthermore, these systems are also relatively slow, inefficient and comprise precision fitted components which are particularly susceptible to wear.

The printing of reagent fluids is frequently required in the manufacture of chemical assay test strips. Selected reagents are printed in a desired configuration on strips of filter paper. The strips may then be used as a disposable diagnostic tool to determine the presence or absence of a variety of chemical components.

Generally, to perform a chemical assay with a test strip, the strip is exposed to a fluid or a series of fluids to be tested, such as blood, serum or urine. In some instances, the strip is rinsed and processed with additional reagents prior to being interpreted. The precise interpretation depends on the type of chemical reactions involved, but it may be as simple as visually inspecting the test strip for a particular color change.

The manufacture of test strips generally involves either a manufacturing process or a blotting process. The blotting process is the simplest manufacturing method and permits most reagents to be applied without modification. A disadvantage of this process is that it is difficult to blot the fluids onto the test strip with precision.

The printing process will often involve any of three well known methods: silk screening; gravure: and transfer printing. The silk screening of reagents generally involves producing a screen by photographic methods in the desired configuration for each reagent to be printed. The screen is exposed under light to a preselected pattern and then developed. The areas of the screen which are not exposed to light, when devel oped, become porous. However, the areas of the screen which have been exposed to light remain relatively nonporous. The screen is then secured in a frame and the test strip placed below. The desired

reagent fluid, specially prepared to have a high viscosity, is spread over the top side of the screen. The reagent passes through the porous areas of the screen and onto the test strip. The test strip is then subjected to a drying process, specific to each reagent. Once the test strip is dry, it may be printed again using a different screen, pattern and reagent.

The gravure method of printing reagents comprises coating a metal surface with a light sensitive polymer. The polymer is exposed to light in the desired predetermined pattern. When developed, the polymer creates hydrophilic and hydrophobic regions. The reagent is specially prepared such that when applied to the metal it will adhere only to the hydrophilic regions. After the specially prepared reagent is applied, the test strip is pressed against the metal and the reagent is transferred from the metal to the test strip.

The transfer printing method comprises transferring the reagents from a die to the test strip in the desired pattern. The die is made with the appropriate pattern on its surface and then coated with the desired, specially prepared reagent. A rubber stamp mechanism is pressed against the die to transfer the reagent in the desired pattern from the die to the rubber stamp. The rubber stamp is then pressed against the test strip to transfer the reagent, in the same pattern, to the test strip.

Each of the above-mentioned reagent printing techniques has significant disadvantages. The most common disadvantage is the requirement that the reagents must be specially prepared. Additionally, if a variety of reagents are to be printed onto a single test strip, the strip must be carefully aligned prior to each printing. This alignment procedure increases the cost and decreases the throughput of the printing process. Moreover, a special die or screen must be produced for each pattern to be printed. A further disadvantage arises in that the above printing methods are unable to place reproduceable minute quantities of reagent on the test strip.

It is an object of the present invention to provide a printing and dispensing method and apparatus which avoids these disadvantages.

SUMMARY OF THE PRESENT INVENTION

The present invention is directed to a reagent dispensing and printing apparatus and method, wherein the apparatus comprises a transducer operative to eject a substantially uniform quantity of reagent in a precise predetermined direction.

According to one preferred embodiment of the present invention used in dispensing reagent fluids, a jetting tube is concentrically located with a piezoelectric transducer. The jetting tube comprises an orifice at one end and a reagent receiving aperture at the other end. The receiving end of the jetting tube is connected to a filter which is in turn connected to a reservoir containing a selected reagent. A jetting control unit supplies an electrical pulse of short duration to the transducer in response to a command issued by a computer. The electrical pulse causes the volume defined by the jetting tube to expand by an amount sufficient to intake a small quantity of reagent fluid from the reservoir. At the end of the pulse duration, the transducer de-expands propelling a small quantity of the reagent fluid through the orifice and into a fluid recepticle. If desired, additional droplets may be deposited in the recepticle or the recepticle aligned with an additional letting tube for receiving an additional reagent fluid.

An additional preferred embodiment of the present invention may be used for printing reagent fluids onto a print medium. In this embodiment, the jetting tube is aligned with the printing medium such that the propelled droplet impacts a precise position on the medium. The jetting tube or print medium may then be repositioned and another droplet expelled from the jetting tube. The process may be repeated until a desired configuration of the reagent fluid is printed on the medium.

One advantage of the present invention is that precise minute quantities of reagent fluid may be dispensed or printed in a reproducible manner. Additionally, the method and apparatus may be used to emit droplets of fluids having a wide range of reagent fluid viscosities and surface tensions. The reagents do not in general have to be specially adapted for use with the present invention.

The invention itself, together with further objects and attendant advantages, will best be understood by reference to the following detailed description, taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

15

25

45

FIGURE 1 is a schematic representation of a first preferred embodiment of the present invention showing the use of multiple jetting heads to meter and dispense reagent fluid.

FIGURE 2a is a perspective view of a first preferred embodiment of the jetting head of the present invention.

FIGURE 2b is a cut-away perspective view of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 2a taken along lines 2b-2b with the contact pins removed.

FIGURE 2c is a sectional representation of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 2a taken along lines 2c-

2c.
FIGURE 2d is a sectional representation of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 2c taken along lines 2d-2d.

FIGURE 2e is a sectional representation of the jetting tube and transducer of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 2b taken along lines 2e-2e.

FIGURE 3 is a schematic representation of a second preferred embodiment operating in the drop on demand mode as a reagent printing system.

FIGURE 4 is a schematic representation of a third preferred embodiment operating in the continuous mode as a reagent printing system.

FIGURE 5a is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing the LED strobe circuit.

FIGURE 5b is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing the high voltage power supply circuit.

FIGURE 5c is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing the print control circuit.

FIGURE 5d is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing a portion of the print pulse generator.

FIGURE 5e is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing an additional portion of the pulse generator.

FIGURE 6a is a perspective view of a second preferred embodiment of the jetting head of the present invention.

FIGURE 6b is an exploded view of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 6a.

FIGURE 7 is a sectional representation of a third preferred embodiment of the jetting head of the present invention.

FIGURE 8 is a sectional view of a symmetrical portion of a fourth preferred embodiment of the jetting head of the present invention.

FIGURE 9 is a graph of the drop mass of the emitted droplets as a function of emission frequency for several fluid viscosities.

FIGURE 10 is a graph of the velocity of the emitted droplets as a function of frequency for several fluid viscosities.

FIGURE 11 is a graph of the total weight of fluid emitted as a function of the number of emitted droplets for a given fluid.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PRESENTLY PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

Turning now to the drawings, Fig. 1 shows a schematic representation of a first preferred embodiment of a reagent dispensing system generally represented as reference numeral 30. The dispensing system 30 comprises a plurality of reagent fluid reservoirs 200, a plurality of filters 300, a plurality of reagent jetting heads 400, a plurality of jetting head control units 500, an interface unit 600, a computer 700, transportation unit 902, a plurality of fluid mixing cells 904 and a detection station 906.

The reservoir 200 holds a selected quantity of reagent fluid for dispensing. The reservoir 200 is maintained at atmospheric pressure by suitable means such as an atmospheric vent. The reagent fluid is transferred from the reservoir 200 through the filter 300 to the reagent jetting head 400. The filter 300 is placed between the reservoir 200 and the jetting head 400 to ensure that any particular foreign matter in the reagent fluid is trapped before entering the jetting head 400.

The plurality of jetting heads 400 and the detection station 906 define a processing path. Each jetting head 400, which is described in detail below, ejects uniformly sized droplets 2 of reagent fluid. The droplets 2 are propelled, with controlled velocity and direction, towards a selecting mixing cell 904 positioned along

the processing path by the transportation unit 902. The mixing cells 904 are comprised of non-reactive material and function as minute holding tanks for the dispensed reagent fluid.

The plurality of jetting heads 400, shown in Fig. 1, are positioned sequentially along the processing path. Alternately, some or all of the plurality of jetting heads 400 may be positioned with respect to the transportation unit 902 such that the heads 400 direct the droplets 2 into a selected mixing cell 902 simultaneously.

The jetting heads 400 and the transportation unit 902 are controlled by the computer 700. The computer 700 issues commands to an interface unit 600 which is electrically connected to the transportation unit 902 and to the jetting head control unit 500. The interface unit 600 is of conventional design and is used to control the transfer of information between the computer 700 and the jetting control unit 500. The interface unit 600 is also used to control the transfer of information between the computer 700 and the transportation unit 902.

A first embodiment of the reagent jetting head is shown in Figs. 2a - 2e and generally represented by numeral 400. The jetting head 400 comprises a two piece symmetrical housing 402, 404. The housing 402, 404, when assembled, is adapted to form an orifice aperture 406, an air vent and reagent supply channel 410 and a transducer chamber 403, shown in Fig. 4b. Four screws 408, adapted to respective housing screw apertures 416, hold the housing 402, 404 in an assembled configuration.

The jetting head 400 further comprises a jetting tube 432, a piezo-electric transducer 434 and a reagent fluid supply tube 430. The jetting tube 432 defines a tapered orifice 433 at one end and a fluid receiving aperture 431 at the other end for expelling and receiving fluid, respectively. The piezo-electric transducer 434 is cylindrically shaped and secured concentrically about the mid-region of the jetting tube 432 with epoxy or other suitable means.

The piezo-electric transducer 434, shown in Fig. 2e, defines a first and second end and comprises a section of cylindrically shaped piezeo-electric material 435. An inner nickel electrode 437 covers the inner surface of the cylinder 435. The electrode 437 wraps around the first end of the cylinder 435 a sufficient distance to enable electrical connection external to the cylinder 435.

A second nickel electrode 436 covers the majority of the outer surface of the cylinder 435. The second electrode is electrically isolated from the first electrode 437 by an air gap at the face of the second end of the cylinder 435 and by an air gap on the outer surface of the cylinder 435 near the first end. When an electrical pulse is applied to the first and second electrodes 437, 436 a voltage potential is developed radially across the transducer material 435. The voltage potential causes the radial dimensions of the transducer 435 to change, which causes the volume defined by the transducer 434 to also change.

The jetting tube 432 is positioned in the transducer chamber 403 such that the receiving end 431 extends beyond the rearward end of the transducer 434. The receiving end 431 of the jetting tube 432 is inserted into one end of a reagent supply tube 430. The supply tube 430 is sealingly held to the jetting tube 432 by concentric teeth 412 formed by the housing sections 402, 404. The teeth 412 not only seal the supply tube 430 to the jetting tube 432, but, also, seal the supply tube 430 to the housing 402, 404.

The second end of the supply type 430 passes through the channel 410 and into a reagent reservoir 200. The reservoir 200 contains the reagent fluid to be dispensed by the jetting head 400. As the reagent fluid is dispensed, air is supplied to the reservoir 200 through the channel 410 to prevent the creation of a vacuum in the reservoir 200. The reservoir 200 is releasably attached to the housing 402, 404 and held in place by frictional forces. A reservoir cap 202 is flexibly attached to the reservoir 200 and adapted such that the cap 202 may be used to secure the opening in the reservoir 200 when the reservoir 200 is disengaged from the housing 402, 404.

The position of the jetting tube 432 defines the horizontal plane of the jetting head 400. The jetting tube 432 and the transducer 434 are held in a pre-defined vertical relationship with respect to the housing 402, 404 by means of two upper vertical alignment pins 418 and two lower vertical alignment pins 418. The two upper vertical alignment pins 418 extend horizontally from the housing section 402 into the transducer chamber 403. Similarly, the two lower vertical alignment pins 418 extend horizontally from the housing section 404 into the transducer chamber 403. Each vertical alignment pin 418 is formed integrally with the respective housing sections 402, 404.

The jetting tube 432 and the transducer 434 are held in a predefined horizontal relationship with respect to the housing 402, 404 by means of four horizontal alignment pins 424. Two of the horizontal alignment pins 424 extend horizontally from the housing section 402 approximately midway into the transducer chamber 403. Similarly, two of the horizontal alignment pins 424 extend horizontally from the housing section 404 approximately midway into the transducing chamber 403. Each horizontal alignment pin 424 is formed integrally with the respective housing section 402, 404. The alignment pins 418, 424, sealing teeth 412 and orifice aperture 406 are aligned and adapted to hold the jetting tube 432 and transducer 434 such

that the orifice 433 of the jetting tube 432 extends into the orifice aperture 406.

An electrical transducer activation pulse is supplied to the piezo-electric transducer 434 from the jetting head control unit 500 by means of two contact pins 422. A quantity of fluid will be dispensed from the jetting tube for each applied activation pulse. The activation pulse can be produced by a variety of conventional circuits or commercially available units. Therefore a detailed description of such a circuit will not be provided. However, a circuit for producing a series of activation pulses is provided in the description of the printing embodiment below. Due to the differing constraints involved in dispensing and printing, the circuit in the printing embodiment is not required to produce only a single pulse. However, one skilled in the art could, if desired, modify the circuit to produce a single pulse on demand for use in the dispensing embodiment.

Each contact pin 422 defines an enlarged head 423 which is adapted to contact the respective first and second electrodes 437, 436 located on the outer surface of the transducer 434. Two contact pin holders 414, integral with the housing 402, 404, are positioned to hold the respective contact pins 422 under the pin heads 423 such that each pin head 423 electrically engages the appropriate electrode 437, 436 of the transducer 434. Two contact pin engaging posts 420 extend from the housing 402, 404 opposite the contact pin holders 414 to engage and hold the contact pins 422 against the contact pin holders 414. The ends of the contact pins 422 opposite the pin heads 423 extend through the housing 402, 404 by means of contact pin apertures 421. Since the housing sections 402, 404 are formed symmetrically to one another, the contact pins 422 may be optionally attached above the transducer 434.

In operation, the reservoir 200 containing reagent fluid is fastened to the jetting head 400 such that the fluid supply tube 430 extends into the reagent fluid. The filter 300 may be fitted to the free end of the supply tube 430 or positioned inside the reservoir 200. Air is supplied through the channel 410 around the supply tube 430 to prevent the reservoir 200 from falling below atmospheric pressure. The air is prevented from entering around the supply tube 430 and into the transducer chamber 403 by the seal created between the sealing teeth 412 and the supply tube 430. The jetting tube 432 may be primed by slightly pressurizing the reservoir 200 to cause the reagent fluid to travel through the supply tube 430 and into the jetting tube 432. Once primed, the fluid is prevented from substantially withdrawing from the jetting tube 432 by the surface tension of the reagent fluid at the orifice 433.

The transducer activation pulse is conducted to the contact pins 422 of the jetting head 400. The contact pins 422 communicate the high voltage pulse to the electrodes 437, 436 of the transducer 434 with polarity such that the concentrically mounted transducer 434 expands. The rate of expansion is controlled by the rise time of the high voltage pulse which is preset to generate a rapid expansion. The expansion of the transducer 434 causes the jetting tube 432, which is epoxied to the transducer 434, to also expand. The expansion of the tube 432 generates an acoustic expansion wave interior to the tube 432 which travels axially towards the orifice 433 and towards the fluid receiving aperture 431. When the expansion wave reaches the orifice 433, the reagent fluid is partially drawn inwardly. However, the surface tension of the fluid acts to inhibit substantial inward fluid movement.

When the expansion wave reaches the end 431 of the tube 432, the expansion wave is reflected and becomes a compression wave which travels towards the center of the piezo-electric tube 434. The high voltage pulse width is adapted such that when the reflected compression wave is beneath the piezo-electric tube 434, the high voltage pulse falls, resulting in a de-expansion of the transducer 434 and the jetting tube 432. This action adds to the existing acoustic compression wave in the interior of the jetting tube 432. The enhanced compression wave travels toward the ori fice causing reagent fluid to be dispensed from the tube 432. The fluid is propelled from the orifice 433 as a small droplet 2 and deposited in the selected mixing cell 904 positioned by the transportation unit 902. One droplet 2 is dispensed for each transducer activation pulse. This mode of dispensing is referred to as the drop on demand mode.

In some instances, the droplet 2 may be accompanied by at least one smaller satelite droplet. However, even if satelite droplets are present, the volume and velocity of the reagent droplets 2 are highly reproduceable. This reproduceability allows for precise dispensing of uniform, controllably sized droplets 2 of reagent fluid into the mixing cell 904.

The droplets 2 of reagents impact the mixing cell 904 with sufficient force and volume to cause fluidic mixing of the reagents. Once the desired amounts of the selected reagents are deposited in the selected mixing cell 904, mixing cell 904 is transported to the detection station 906 where the mixed reagents may be extracted for use or analyzed for assay results.

The dispensing system 30 provides numerous advantages based upon the ability of the reagent jetting head 400 to rapidly and reproduceably eject uniform quantities of a wide range of reagents. The reaction times of some chemical processes are dependent upon the volume of the reagents used. The ability of the dispensing system 30 to dispense such minute amounts of reagents thereby reduces the processing time

of certain chemical assays. Furthermore, some chemical assays require a wide range of dilution ratios. Many conventional dispensing systems are unable to dispense the reagents in volume small enough to make the desired assay practical. The dispensing system of the pres ent invention overcomes this disadvantage.

In addition to dispensing reagent fluids, certain embodiments may be used for precision printing of reagents onto a printing medium such as filter paper to produce an assay test strip. A printing system 10 using the present invention is represented in Fig. 3. Structure similar in form and function to structure described above will be designated by like reference numerals. The printing system 10 comprises a reagent fluid reservoir 200, a filter 300, a reagent jetting head 400, a jetting head control unit 500, an interface 600, a computer 700, and an x-y plotter 800.

The x-y plotter 800 is a commercially available pen plotter, mechanically modified in a conventional manner such that the pen is replaced with the jetting head 400. The general operation and structure of the plotter 800 will not be described in detail. The plotter 800 accepts commands from the computer 700 thru a standard RS-232 serial interface contained within the interface unit 600. The plotter 800 processes the commands and produces control signals to drive an x-axis motor (not shown) and a y-axis motor (not shown). The x-axis motor is used to position the jetting head 400 and the y-axis motor is used to position a drum (not shown) to which the printing target 1 is attached.

The plotter 800 produces a pen down signal PENDN. This signal is applied to the control unit 500 and indicates that the plotter 800 is ready to begin a printing operation.

The control unit 500 also receives control signals from the interface unit 600. These signals include signals HIGHER*, LOWER* to control the magnitude of the pulse applied to the transducer 434; a reset signal RST to reset the control unit 500; and a series of print signals PRT*. The generation of these signals will not be described in detail since their production is performed by the conventional interface unit 600.

The jetting head 400 and fluid supply system 200, 300 are initialized and operate substantially as described above. The jetting head control unit 500, shown in Figs. 5a - 5e comprises a print control circuit 510, a pulse generator 530, a high voltage supply 540, and a strobe pulse generator 560. The control unit 500 also comprises a power supply. However, since the power supply is of conventional design it will not be shown or described in detail.

The print control circuit 510 receives the pen down signal PENDN from the plotter 800 and comprises a transistor Q100, a one-shot circuit U100, two NAND-gates U101, U102, a line decoder multiplexer U107 and four inverters U103-U106. The pen down signal PENDN is applied to the base of the transistor Q100 by resistors R100, R101 and diode D100. The emitter of transistor Q100 is tied to ground and the collector is connected to the +5 volt supply by resistor R102.

The one-shot U100 comprises inputs A, B and an output Q. The B input of the one-shot U100 is connected to the collector of the transistor Q100 and the A input is tied to ground. The time period of the pulse produced by the one-shot U100 is determined by a resistor R104, a variable resistor R105 and a capacitor C100. The output Q of the one-shot U100 is combined with the collector output of the transistor Q100 by the NAND-gate U101 and then inverted by the NAND-gate U102. The circuit is operative to produce an adjustable delay in the application of the pen down signal PENDN to the control unit 500.

The line decoder U107 is circuited to function as a 3 input AND-gate. The output of the NAND-gate U102 is applied to the first input of the decoder U107; the print signal line PRT comprising a series of pulses from the interface unit 600 is applied to the second input; and a jetting head ON/OFF signal from switch S1 is applied to the third input. The inverter U106 inverts the output of the line decoder U107 to generate the print control signal PRT and the inverters U103-U105 invert the control signals LOWER. HIGHER, and RST signals, respectively.

The high voltage supply 540, shown in Fig. 5b, provides +175 volts DC to produce a maximum pulse of +150 volts peak to peak at the reagent jetting head 400. The high voltage supply 540 comprises differential amplifier U12 and transistors Q1, Q2, Q13, Q14. A stable reference voltage of -2.5 volts DC is produced at the junction of a reservoir R13, connected to the -15 volt supply, and a diode CR6. connected to ground. The reference voltage is combined with a resistor R14 to produce an adjustable, stable voltage reference for the amplifier U12. The reference voltage is applied to the inverting input of the amplifier U12 through a resistor R11. The noninverting input of the amplifier U12 is connected to ground by a resistor R12. The amplifier U12, in combination with a feedback resistor R10, produces an output signal proportional to the difference of the voltage reference signal and the ground potential.

The output of the amplifier U12 is applied to the base of the transistor Q2 whose collector is connected to the +15 volt supply. The signal produced at the emitter of the transistor Q2 is applied to the base of the transistor Q1 through resistors R8. R6. R5, a transformer L1 and diodes CR4. CR2. CR1. The emitter of the transistor Q1 is connected to ground and the collector is connected to the +15 voltage supply through the

transformer L1. A diode CR3 connects the collector of the transistor Q1 to the junction of the resistor R5 and the diode CR4. The transistor Q1 is biased for proper operation by resistors R7, R6, R5. The resistor R7 and a capacitor C22 connect the junction of the resistor R8, R6 to the +15 voltage supply.

The transistor Q1 and the transformer L1 form a "flyback" blocking oscillator. Any increase in current supplied by the transistor Q1 produces an increase in energy transferred through the secondary winding of the transformer L1 and diode CR5. Therefore, an increase in current supplied by the transistor Q1 results in an increase in power available to the high voltage output. The diodes CR1-CR4 form a "Baker clamp" which prevents transistor Q1 from saturating. The clamp thereby avoids transistor storage time.

The diode CR5 is connected to a multiple pi filter formed by the inductors L3, L2, capacitors C24, C21, C41 and resistors R29. The multiple pi filter attenuates ripple and switching spikes in the signal supplied to the transistor Q13 which produces the high voltage output V++. A resistor R64 connects the base of the transistor Q13 to the emitter and to the resistor U29. The base is also connected to the collector of the transistor Q14 by a resistor R65. The base of the transistor Q14 is connected to the +15 volt supply by a resistor R67 and to ground by a resistor R66. The emitter of the transistor Q13 provides a signal HV SENSE which is fed back to the inverting input of the amplifier U12 through a resistor R9. The high voltage output V++ is produced at the collector of the transistor Q13. The proper biasing of the transistor Q13 is provided by resistor R64 and the biasing circuit comprising the translstor Q14, resistors R67, R66, R65.

The pulse generator 530, shown in Figs. 5d, 5e, comprises an opto-isolator U18, a one-shot U23, a digital to analog (D/A) converter U30 and two binary counters U24, U25. The pulse generator 530 accepts control signals PRT*, LOWER*, HIGHER*, RST and produces the activation pulse which is applied to the transducer 434. In normal operation, the PRT* control signal is supplied to the opto-isolator U18 by a jumper JMP between contact points E5, E6. The opto-isolator U18 is of conventional design and comprises a light emitting diode (LED) circuit and a photo-element circuit. A resistor R15 operates as the load resistor for the LED circuit of the isolator and a capacitor C25 suppresses transient noise on the voltage supply to the isolator U18. The output of the isolator U18 is applied to one input of the one-shot U23 whose time constant is adjustably determined by resistors R38. R25 and a capacitor C30. The pulse from the non-inverting output of the one-shot U23 is fed to the base of a transistor Q9. A resistor R39 sets the approximate base current of the transistor Q9 which is used as a level shifter for converting the CMOS signal level to the +15 volt DC signal level.

The control of the rise and fall rates of the pulse generator 530 is accomplished by directing a pair of current source transistors Q11, Q12 to charge and discharge a capacitor C57. The transistor Q11 is operative as a source of current and the transistor Q12 is operative as a sink for current. A transistor Q10 controls the level of the current by applying an appropriate bias current through a resistor R56 to the base of the transistor Q11. The biasing of the transistors Q11, Q12 is critical to the proper rise and fall rates. Therefore precision voltage references CR13, CR15 are used to provide respective bias reference voltages. A temperature compensation network is formed from zener diodes CR14, CR16 and resistors R55, R54 to maintain stable operation of the transistors Q11, Q12, respectively. The variable resistors R49, R52 may be used to adjust the fall time and rise time, respectively, of the output pulse applied to the reagent jetting head 400. A plurality of resistors R45, R46, R47, R48, R49, R51, R52, R53, R56, R57, R58 are used to properly bias the transistor Q10, Q11, Q12 and capacitors C55, C60 are circuited to maintain stability of the circuit.

The impedance of the output stage of the rise and fall circuitry Q10, Q11, Q12 is very high. With such a high impedance, circuit elements attached to the capacitor C57 could affect the linearity of the rise and fall time constants. Therefore, an FET input operational amplifier U32 is used as an impedance interface. The amplifier U32 is configured in the noninverting mode and circuited with capacitors C58, C59 for stability.

The output of the amplifier U32 is applied to an inverting amplifier U31 by means of a resistor R62. The amplifier U31 inverts and conditions the pulse control signal with the aid of resistors R59, R60. Resistors R61, R63, connected to the -15 voltage supply, provide a means for adjusting the DC level offset of the amplifier U31 output signal. Capacitors C51, C52 are connected to enhance the performance and stability of the circuit.

The output of the amplifier U31 is applied by means of a resistor R41 to the positive voltage reference signal input REF(+) of the D₂A converter U30. The negative voltage reference signal input REF(-) is tied to ground by a resistor R40. The D₂A converter U30 produces output signals IOUT, IOUT which are proportional to the difference between the positive and nega tive voltage reference signal inputs REF(+). REF(-). Capacitors C48, C49, C50 are connected to the D²A converter U30 to enhance stability.

The D/A converter outputs IOUT, IOUT* are also proportional to an 8-bit binary value applied to inputs B1-B8. The binary value is supplied by the counters U24. U25 which are controlled by the function signals LOWER*. HIGHER* and RST. The LOWER* signal and the HIGHER* signals are applied to the count up and

count down inputs CU, CD of the counter U24 by means of opto-isolators U19, U20. The carry and borrow outputs CY, BR of the counter U24 are connected with the count up and count down inputs CU, CD of the counter U25. The reset inputs RST of both counters U24, U25 receive the RST signal by means of an opto-isolator U21. Resistors R16, R17, R18 are used as load resistors for the LED circuits of the isolators U19, U20, U21 and capacitors C26, C27, C28 are used to enhance the stability of the isolator circuits.

The counters U24, U25 may optionally be preloaded to the selected 8-bit binary value through input lines TP0-TP7. The input lines TP0-TP7 are normally biased to the logical high signal state by resistive network U22. The selected binary value is loaded into the counters U24, U25 by pulling the respective inputs TP0-TP7 low and applying an external, active low, load signal EXT LOAD to pin TP8. The load signal pin TP8 is connected to the load inputs LOAD of the counters U24, U25 and conditioned by a clipping circuit comprised of diodes CR9, CR10 and a pull-up resistor of the resistor network U22.

The noninverted and the inverted outputs IOUT, IOUT are connected to the inverting and noninverting inputs of a differential amplifier U29. The output of the amplifier U29 is fed back to the inverting input by a resistor R50. The amplifier U29 converts the current output of the D/A converter U30 to a voltage output. Capacitors C56, C47 are provided to enhance circuit stability.

The output of the amplifier U29 is applied to the noninverting input of the amplifier U28. The output of the amplifier U28 is fed back to the inverting input by means of a capacitor C46 and a resistor R37. The inverting input is also connected to ground by a resistor R36. To enhance the frequency response of the amplifier U28, a resistor R43 and a capacitor C54 are connected between the frequency compensation input FC and ground. An adjustable DC offset is provided by connecting the output offset inputs OF, OF with a variable resistor R42. The wiper of the resistor R42 is connected to the high voltage power supply output V++.

The output of the amplifier U28 is also connected to the base of a transistor Q4 and through diodes CR11, CR12 to the base of a transistor Q7. The transistor Q4, Q7, Q3 and resistors R30-R35 form an output circuit capable of driving high capacitive loads at high slew rates and wide bandwidth. The variable resistor R31 may be used to set the maximum current through the bias network R30, R33 by measuring the voltage drop across resistor R35.

The strobe generator 560 produces a strobe pulse and comprises transistors Q101-Q105 and a one-shot circuit U108. The strobe intensity is determined by the circuit comprising the transistors Q101-Q104 and resistors R109-R115. The circuit is connected to the anode of the LED 900 and receives two inputs from the interface unit 600 to produce four levels of light intensity in the LED 900.

The activation aand duration of activation of the LED 900 is determined by the one-shot U108 and the transistor Q105. The one-shot U108 comprises inputs A, B and an output Q. The strobe signal STROBE is applied to the B input from the interface unit 600. The duration of the one-shot U108 output pulse is controlled by the adjustable RC network R107, R108. The output Q is applied to the base of the transistor Q105 by resistor R108. The collector of the transistor Q105 is connected to the cathode of the LED 900 to draw current through the LED 900.

The computer 700, control unit 500 and plotter 800 must be initialized. The initialization of the computer 700 and the plotter 800 will not be discussed since these units are of conventional design and operation.

40

To initialize the jetting head control unit 500, the computer 700 directs the interface unit 600 to issue a reset command. The reset signal RST is conducted to the control unit 500 whereupon the counters U24, U25 are cleared. The computer 700 then retrieves from its memory, or by conventional operator input, the desired digital setting for the D/A converter. This setting may also be calculated from data and may be tailored to specific sizes of jetting heads 400 or reagent fluids. The computer 700 then issues a series of commands, through the interface unit 600, to increment or decrement the counters U24, U25 to correspond to the desired binary setting. If the command directs that the counters are to be raised, then the HIGHER' signal is applied through the opto-isolator U20 to the count up CU input of the counter U24. Similarly, if the command directs that the counters are to be lowered then the LOWER' signal is applied through the opto-isolator U19 to the count down CD input of the counter U24. Since the carry and borrow outputs CY, BR of the counter U24 are connected to the count up and count down inputs CU, CD, respectively, of the counter U25, the digital setting applied to the D/A converter U30 may range from 0 to 255. Alternately, the counters U24. U25 could be initialized to a desired setting by loading the binary value on the lines TP0-TP7 and strobing the EXT LOAD line.

Once the control unit 500 and the plotter 800 are initialized, the printing cycle may begin. The computer 700 issues a command to the interface unit 600 to produce the series of PRT signal pulses. The computer 700 then commands the plotter 800 to print, for example, a line along a selected path. The plotter 800 positions the jetting head 400 and target 1 and issues the pen down signal PENDN. The signal is delayed by the print control circuit 510 to ensure that the target 1 is properly positioned. At the expiration of the

delay, the signal is ANDed with the closed enable switch S1 and the series of print pulses PRT. The result of the AND operation is the application of the PRT pulses to the pulse generator circuit 530.

The PRT signal is applied through the jumper JMP to the opto-isolator U18 and then to the one-shot U23. The one-shot U23 produces a pulse signal which is then converted from CMOS signal levels to the 15 volt DC signal level by the transistor Q9. The rise and fall circuitry comprising Q10, Q11, Q12 converts the square wave pulse into a pulse having the rise and fall characteristics preset by the resistors R49, R52. The conditioned pulse is then amplified by the amplifier U32 and applied to the amplifier U31.

The amplifier U31 converts the polarity of the conditioned pulse to that acceptable by the D/A converter U30 and supplies an adjustable DC offset. The DC offset is used to counteract possible distortion attributable to the amplifier U31. The distortion arises in that, for the amplifier U31 to be adequately responsive, a small degree of current must flow through the resistor R41. This current creates an offset condition at the output of the amplifier U29 which is then scaled by the D/A converter U30 in correspondence with the binary data. The resistor R63 allows a small amount of current to be applied to the amplifier U31 to control the offset voltage attributable to the current flowing through the resistor R41.

The D/A converter U30 scales the difference between the inputs REF(+), REF(-) using the binary data supplied to input lines B1-B8 to produce a current output pulse IOUT and a current inverted output pulse IOUT. The two outputs IOUT, IOUT are fed to the amplifier U29 which convert the current outputs into a single voltage output. The scaled, conditioned pulse is then applied to the output circuit comprising the amplifier U28 and the transistors Q3, Q4, Q5, Q6, Q7. The circuit produces a high voltage pulse with the aforementioned rise and fall characteristics to drive the piezo-electric transducer 434.

The high voltage pulse is applied to the transducer 434 and causes a droplet 2 of fluid to be propelled onto the target 1. Since the pen down signal PENDN is still applied, additional droplets 2 are produced from the jetting head 400. The plotter 800 moves the jetting head 400 and target 1 along the desired path during the emission of the droplets 2 to produce the desired printed line. When the printing is complete, the plotter 800 removes the pen down signal PENDN and the droplet emission stops. Of course it should be understood that dots, circles and the like could be produced by appropriate positioning of the target 1 and jetting head 400.

The size and uniformity of the droplets 2, as well as the presence of any satelite droplets, may be observed with the aid of the scope 950 and the LED 900. The scope 950 and the LED 900 are positioned such that the droplets 2 pass between the scope 950 and the LED 900 and within the focal range of the scope 950. The strobe pulse when applied to the LED 900 causes the LED 900 to momentarily flash. The timing of the activation and the width of the pulse may be adjusted such that the flash occurs when the fluid, expelled in response to the high voltage pulse, is between the scope 950 and the LED 900. The dispensed quantity of fluid may then be observed in flight or at or near the momement of separation from the orifice 433. Corrections based on the observation may then be made to the system 10.

Since each droplet 2 is small in volume, the droplet 2 may be rapidly absorbed by the target 1, thereby allowing rapid and precise placement of a variety of reagents on the target 1 with reduced drying time and reduced potential of fluidity mixing. In addition, the ability to place small droplets 2 in a precise manner enables the target 1 to be printed in a high density matrix with a variety of reagents as isolated matrix elements.

In some printing applications, particularly when printing fluids of flow viscosity and surface tension, it may be desirable to force the fluid through the jetting tube 432 under pressure and allow the vibrations produced by the transducer 434 to break the emitted fluid stream into precise droplets 2. Under this mode of printing, the emission of droplets 2 can not be stopped by cessation of the transducers activation pulse. It is therefore necessary to prevent fluid emission by other means. One preferred means of momentarily stopping emission of the droplets is shown schem atically in Fig. 4. In this arrangement, structure similar to structure represented in Fig. 3 in form and function, is represented by like reference numerals.

The arrangement, generally represented by the numeral 20, includes a closed reagent recirculation system comprising a normally close three way valve 970, a sump 960 and a recirculation pump 980. In the continuous mode, the reagent fluid is forced out the orifice 433 by hydraulic pressure and broken into a series of substantially uniform droplets 2 by movement of the transducer 434. A regulated, filtered air supply 100 is used to pressurize the reagent fluid reservoir 200. The reagent fluid within the reservoir 200 may optionally be agitated by a magnetic stirer unit 990. This is especially useful for reagent fluids comprising suspended particles.

The three-way valve 970 comprises a common channel, a normally open channel and a normally closed channel. The fluid is forced through the filter 300 and applied to the normally closed channel of the valve 970. When the normally closed channel is closed, the normally open channel of the valve 970 functions as a vent for the reagent jetting head 400. The common channel is connected to the reagent supply tube 430

of the jetting head 400. The reagent supply tube 430 is also connected to the sump 960.

In operation, the normally closed channel is opened by an appropriate signal supplied by the computer 700 which also closes the normally open channel. When the normally closed channel is opened, fluid is permitted to pass to the sump 960 and to the jetting head 400. The sump 960 collects the reagent fluid not transferred to the jetting head 400. The sump 960 supplies the collected fluid to the inlet side of the recirculating pump 980 which returns the fluid to the reservoir 200. The returned fluid is then mixed with the contents of the reservoir 200 and is available for recirculation.

When operating in the continuous mode, rather than interrupt the continuous stream of print pulses to the jetting head 400, the printing may be momentarily stopped by closing the normally closed channel of the valve 970. The closing of the normally closed channel stops the flow of reagent fluid to the jetting head 400 and allows the jetting head 400 to vent to atmospheric pressure. With the fluid supply blocked, the transducer 434 is unable to expel further droplets 2. Thus, if positioning of the target 1 by the plotter 800 requires a longer time interval than the time between droplet 2 emission, the computer 700 may close the normally closed channel of the valve 970. The plotter 800 may then position the target 1 or position a new target 1 as desired.

When printing, the active ingredient of the reagent is tailored to achieve a desired concentration per unit area on the target 1. However, to a certain extent the final concentration per unit area can be adjusted by varying the density of the droplets 2 printed on the target 1. The preferred embodiment is particularly well suited to this application due to its ability to print precise, discrete pels of reagent.

A second preferred embodiment of the jetting head is illustrated in Figs. 6a-6b and is generally represented as 400°. The jetting head 400° comprises housing formed into three sections 401°, 402°, 403°. The housing section 403° comprises a recessed region which forms the reagent fluid reservoir 200° when the housing section 403° is positioned against housing section 402°.

The jetting head 400' further comprises a piezo-electric transducer 434' and a reagent jetting tube 432' similar to those of the first embodiment. The jetting head 400' and the transducer 434' are most clearly shown in Fig. 6b. The jetting tube 432' defines an orifice 433' at one end and a reagent fluid receiving aperture 431' at the other end. The transducer 434' is mounted to the jetting tube 432' concentrically about the mid-region of the tube 432' with epoxy.

25

The transducer 434' and the jetting tube 432' are positioned in channels 420', 418', 416' located in the housing sections 402', 401'. The channel 416' comprises a plurality of sealing teeth 412' operative to engage and seal against the fluid receiving end 431' of the jetting tube 432'. The channel 416' is connected to the reagent fluid supply channel 430'. The supply channel 430' is connected with the fluid reservoir 200' by means of an aperture 431' through the housing section 402', shown in Fig. 6b.

The reservoir 200' comprises a flexible reservoir lining 201' adapted to contain the reagent fluid. The lining 201' comprises one aperture which is connected to the housing 402' to allow the fluid to pass from the lining 201'. A vent (not shown), located in the housing 403', allows the space between the reservoir 200' and the lining 201' to be vented or pressurized. A filter 300' is positioned within the aperture 202' to trap unwanted particulate foreign matter.

Electrical pulses are supplied to the transducer 434' by means of two contact pins 422'. The pins 422' are inserted through respective apertures 419' of the housing section 402' and respective apertures 421' of the housing section 403'. Two thin electrically conductive strips 410', 411', shown in Fig. 6b, are used to connect the transducer 434' with the contact pins 422'. A protective shield 405' extends from the housing position 403' to partially isolate the protruding portions of the contact pins 422'.

The function and operation of the jetting head 400' is similar to that of the jetting head 400 and therefore will not be discussed in detail. The collapsible inner lining 201' of the reservoir 200 allows the jetting tube 432' to be primed by pressurizing the reservoir 200' through the vent 205'. Once primed, the jetting head 400' may be used as described above in reference to the jetting head 400.

The jetting head 400' provides an advantage in that the entire fluidic system is contained in one housing. Such containment allows for fast and efficient replacement of the jetting heads without fluid contamination problems.

A third preferred embodiment of the jetting head is shown in Fig. 7 and generally represented as 400°. The jetting head 400° comprises a housing 403°, a reagent fluid supply tube 406°, a piezo-electric transducer 434° and an orifice plate 404°. The housing 403° defines a conically shaped fluid chamber 432°. An orifice plate 404°, defining an orifice 433°, is fastened to the housing 403° such that the orifice 433° is located at or near the apex of the conical fluid chamber 432°.

The fluid feed tube 406° is attached to the housing 403° and defines a supply channel 430°. The supply channel 430° is in fluid communication with the fluid chamber 432° by means of a connecting channel 431°. The base of the fluid chamber 432' is formed by the disc-shaped transducer 434°. The transducer 434° is

held in position by a hold down plate 402" attached to the housing 403". The electrical connections to the transducer 434" are of conventional design and are therefore not shown. The housing 403" further comprises a threaded aperture 406" for mounting the jetting head 400".

The jetting head 400° operates in a manner similar to the jetting heads described above. However, in this jetting head the transducer 434° is normally disk shaped. When the electrical pulse is applied, the transducer 434° bends slightly, thereby altering the volume of the conically shaped jetting chamber 432°. The change in volume of the chamber 432° causes the expulsion of fluid through the orifice 433° and the intake of fluid through the supply channel 430° as described in reference to the jetting head 400.

A fourth preferred embodiment of the jetting head is shown in Fig. 8 and is generally represented as 400°. The jetting head 400° is very similar in form and function to the jetting head 400 and will not be described in detail. The jetting head 400° comprises two symmetrical housing sections. The sections may be connected together by means of apertures 409° and screws, not shown. When assembled, the housing sections 404°, 402° form a T-shaped supply channel 410°.

In operation, the jetting head 400" functions in a manner similar to the jetting head 400. The jetting head 400" is especially suited for use in the continuous mode, but may also be used in the drop on demand mode. In the continuous mode, the fluid is circulated continuously through the supply channel 430" allowing the jetting tube 432" to withdraw as much fluid as required.

By way of illustrating and with no limitations intended the following information is given to further illustrate the above described embodiments. The computer 700 is an IBM Corporation Personal Computer with 640 kbytes of RAM memory. The interface unit 600 is a Burr Brown interface unit model number PC 20001. The plotter 800 is manufactured by Houston Instrument as model number DMP-40. Communication between the plotter 800 and the interface unit 600 is performed through a standard asynchronous serial communication port.

20

The electrical pulse applied to the jetting head 400 to activate the transducer 434 comprises a rise time of approximately 5 usecs, a fall time of approximately 5 usecs and a pulse width of approximately 35 usecs. When the transducer 434 is operated in the drop on demand mode, the voltage potential of the pulse is 60 volts plus or minus 10 volts and the pulse frequency can be up to 4 khz. When the transducer 434 is operated in the continuous mode, the voltage potential of the pulse is 30 volts plus or minus 10 volts and the pulse frequency can be up to 10 khz.

The jetting tube 432 is manufactured from a pyrex glass tube and measures .027 inches outside diameter and .020 inches inside diameter. The tube is drawn to a closed taper in an electric furnace. The tapered end is then cut and ground to a desired orifice opening of .002 to .004 inches in diameter. The tube is cut to a final length of .945 inches in the case of the dispenser embodiment and ultrasonically cleaned in acetone. After being cleaned and dried the large end of the tube is fire polished. If desired, the orifice end of the tube may receive a coating, such as a hydrophobic polymer, to enhance droplet separation from the tube.

The supply tube 430 is formed from .023 inch inside diameter and .38 inch outside diameter polyethylene tubing produced by Intramedic Corp. as model number #14 170 11B. During assembly, one end of the tubing is stretched over a warm tapered mandrel. The stretched end of the supply tube 430 is then inserted over the large fire polished end of the jetting tube 432. The assembly is then cleaned and baked in a circulating air oven at 50°C. for 10 minutes.

The transducer 434 was purchased from Vernitron of Cleveland. Ohio as model number PZT-5H. The electrodes 437, 436 are comprised of nickel and are separated from each other on the outer surface of the transducer by approximately .030 inches. The jetting tube 432 is inserted into the cylindrical piezo-electric tube 434 and secured with epoxy manufactured by Epoxy Technology of Bellerica, Massachusetts as model number 301. The epoxy is applied at the junction of the tube 432 and transducer 434 with a syringe. The epoxy flows along the tube 432 inside the transducer 434 by capillary action. The assembly is then baked in a circulating air oven at 65°C, for one hour to cure the epoxy.

The contact pins 422 are secured to one of the housing sections 402, 404 with a drop of epoxy. The transducer jetting tube 434, 432 is placed in the housing such that the orifice end 433 of the tube 432 protrudes approximately .030 inches from the housing 403, 404. A drop of silver epoxy is placed between each contact pin 422 and the transducer 434 to ensure a secure electrical connection. Epoxy is also applied to the junction of the housing 402, 404 and supply tube 430. The other section of the housing 402, 404 is then screwed into place.

The periphery of the housing 402, 404 is sealed with a capillary sealer such as cyclohexanone. Epoxy is then added around each contact pin 422 and around the orifice end 433. The assembly is then baked in a circulating air oven at 65°C, for one hour.

The filter 300 is formed from a polyester mesh with 30 um pores and positioned in a polypropylene

housing. The air pressure supplied to the reservoir 200 during continuous printing operations is regulated at approximately 10 to 30 psi.

The reagents used have the following characteristics:

Printing (drop on demand mode):

Fluid viscosity range:

1 - 30 centipoises

Fluid surface tension:

20 - 70 dyne/cm

Printing (continuous mode):

Fluid viscosity range:

up to 50 centipoises

Fluid surface tension:

not measured

Dispensing (drop on demand mode):.

Fluid viscosity range:

2 - 30 centipoises

Fluid surface tension:

20 - 70 dyne/cm

A measure of the performance and selected operating characteristics for a typical jetting head are presented in Figs. 9-11. Fig. 9 is a graph of the mass of a droplet as a function of droplet emission frequency for three fluids. The viscosity of the fluids were 1, 5 and 24 centipoise and the transducer excitation pulse width was 35 microseconds. As shown in Fig. 9, the higher fluid viscosity results in a more stable operating performance of the jetting head. Fig. 10 is a graph of droplet velocity as a function of droplet emission frequency for fluid viscosities of 1, 5 and 24 centipoise. The log of the total fluid weight as a function of the log of the number of droplets emitted is shown in Fig. 11. The fluid used has a viscosity of 2 centipoise, a surface tension of 20 dynes/cm, and a density of .8 grams/cc. The transducer excitation pulse was 80 volts and the excitation frequency was approximately 711 Hz.

Some blood typing reagents and some allergen reagents have very low viscosities and surface tensions. Although in some cases viscosity modifiers, such as glycerol, dextran, glucose, and the like, may be added to increase the viscosity, a few reagents are adversely affected by such modifiers.

Developing stable and reproduceable demand mode jetting is difficult with very low viscosities. Although droplet emission can be established at some fundamental frequencies, the droplets dispensed may have small satelite droplets which reduce the accuracy for metering and dispensing applications. However, even with the satelite drops, sufficient reagent is adequately delivered for most print applications without a substantial decrease in print quality.

Glycerin may be used as a viscosity modifier to improve jetting reliability and to prevent obstruction of the orifice arising from evaporation of the reagent fluid components. Glycerin has been found especially beneficial for those reagents containing particulate material. The evaporation of the fluid component results in a concentration of glycerin located at the orifice. The plug of glycerin substantially prevents further evaporation of the reagent fluid. During the next activation cycle of the transducer, the plug of glycerin is expelled from the orifice.

When operating in the dispensing mode the volume of the droplets can be varied to substantially uniformly contain from 100 pico-liters to 1 micro-liter. The droplets can be produced at a rate of approximately 1 khz to 8 khz. When operating in the printing mode the size of the pel made by each droplet measures approximately .001-.012 inches in diameter.

A copy of the program used in the computer 700 for a printing operation is attached hereto as Appendix A. The values, manufacturer and manufacturing part number of the circuit components of the jetting control unit 500 are substantially as follows:

50

45

30

| 10 | Ref. Numeral of Component | Description and Value | Manufacturer and Part No. |
|----|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | R39,45-48,57, 58 | RES.10KOHMWATT5%C.F. | |
| | R66 | RES.1500HMWATT5%C.F. | |
| 15 | R3 | RES.15KOHNWATTS,C.F. | |
| 15 | R34 | RES.16KOHM%WATTS%C.F. RES.2.4KOHM%WATT1%W.F. | DALE RLO79242G |
| | R50 | RES. Z. ARUMANATITIMA E. | DALE REGISERE |
| | R13,23,36,40, | RES.2.4KOHMWATTSC.F. | |
| | R56 | RES. 20KOHNWATTS, C.F. | |
| 20 | | | |
| | R8 | RES.2200HNWATTS%C.F. | |
| | R6 | RES.270HM1WATT5%C.C. | |
| | R7,12,25 | RES.2KOHM%WATT5%C.F. | |
| | R67 | RES3.6KOHN%WATT5%C.F. | |
| 25 | R51,53 | RES.3.9KOHM%WATT5%C.F. | • |
| | R29 | RES.300KOHMEWATTS%C.F. | |
| | R61 | RES.30KOHM%WATT1%M.F. | DALE RL079303G |
| | R15-18,26-28, | 4 | |
| 30 | 54,55,64 | RES.4.7KOHMWATT5%C.F. RES.45.3KOHMWATT1%M.F. | DALE RN55D4532F |
| 30 | R62 | RES. 470HMWATT5%C.F. | DALE RNSSD4SSZE |
| | R30,33 | RES. 4700HMWATTSC.F. | • |
| | R21 R19 | RES. 47KOHNWATTS%C.F. | |
| | R35 | RES.5100HMWATT5%C.F. | |
| 35 | R43 | RES.6.2KOHMANATTS C.F. | |
| | R60 | RES.7.5KOHNWATT5%C.F. | |
| | R37 | RES.75KOHMWATT5%C.F. | |
| | R9 | RES. 76KOHMWATTI M. F. | DALE RN60D7682F |
| | R11 | RES.8200HMWATT5%C.F. | |
| 40 | U2,11,14,16,22 | RES.DIP NETWRK.47KOHM | CT9 761-1R47K |
| | C21,41,45 | CAP.AXIALIMF@250VDC | MALLORY #TC56 |
| | C24 | CAP.AXIAL220MF@250VDC | MALLORY LP2219250C7P3 |
| | C10 | CAP.AXIAL ALUM ELEC. | MALLORY |
| 45 | | 4700 OMF@25VDC | TCG472U025NIC |
| | C1,2,3,55,60 | CAP.RADIAL DIPPED TANT. | KEMET |
| | | 10MF@25VDC | _T350E106M025AS |
| | C53 | CAP.RADIAL DIPFED TANT. | KEMET |
| | -06 | 1MF@35VDC | T350A105K035AS |
| 50 | C36 | CAP:RADIAL DIFPED TANT. | KEMET T350H566MC10AS |
| | | 47MF@10VDC | TOPOTTOOMOTOMS |

BAD ORIGIN.

| 5 | Ref. Numeral of Component | Description and Value | Manufacturer and Part No. |
|----|--------------------------------|---|--|
| J | or component | | |
| | C54 | CAP.RADIAL SILV MICA 100PF300VDC | KAHGAN SD5101J301 |
| | C57 | CAP.RADIAL SILV MICA | KAHGAN 5P12200J301 |
| 10 | C49 | 20PF300VDC CAP. RADIAL SILV. MICA 39PF300VDC | KAHGAN SP12390J301 |
| | C39 | CAP.RADIAL X7R MLC | KEMET C315C102K1R5CA |
| 15 | C6 | .015MF@50VDC CAP.RADIAL X7R MLC .022MF@50VDC | KEMET C315C223K5R5CA |
| | C30,35,37 | CAP.RADIAL Z5U MLC | KEMET C315C153K5R5CA |
| 20 | C4,7 | - | KEMET C315C103K5R5CA |
| 20 | | CAP.RADIAL 25U MLC .22MF@50VDC | KEMET C322C224M5U5CA |
| | C31-34,37,42,43 47,48,50-52 | | |
| 25 | C56,58,59 | • | |
| | C46 | CAP.VARI.2-12PF. | JOHANSEN #9626 |
| | CR7,8,9,10, 11,12,17 | DIODE SIL. | ITT.FAIRCHLD.1N4148 |
| 30 | CR1,2,3,4 CR5 | DIODE SIL.FAST DIODE SIL.FASTHIVOLT | GENL.INST.EGP10D GENL.INST.UF4007 |
| | CR6,13,15 CR14,16 | DIODE SIL.REF.2,500VDC DIODE SIL.ZENER3.8V.25WATT | |
| 35 | U6,13,15,17 Q2,9,12 | SWITCH 8 POSITION DIP TRANSTOR.COMMON NPN | CTS 206-8 MOTOROLA 2N2222A |
| - | 08,10,11 04 | TRANSTOR.COMMON PNP TRANSTOR.HIVOLTHIFREQ.NPN | MOTOROLA 2N2907A MOTOROLA MPSU10 |
| | Q 7 | TRANSTOR. HIVOLTHIFREQ. PNP TRANSTOR. HIVOLTHIINPN | MOTOROLA MPSU60 TI,MOTOROLATIP48 |
| 40 | Q3,14 | TRANSTOR.HIVOLTNPN2N3439 TRANSTOR.HIVOLTPNP | MOTOROLA 2N3439 MOTOROLA MJE5731 |
| | 013 Ū5,27 | IC 1-SHOT 74HC221 | NATL.SEMI MM74HC22IN |
| | U23,26 U7-10 | IC 1-SHOT 74LS221 IC COMPARATOR 74HC688 | NATL.SEMI DM741S221N NATL.SEMI MM74HC688N |
| 45 | U30 U24,25 | IC CONVERTER DACO800 IC COUNTER 74HC193 | NATL.SEMI DACO800LCN NATL.SEMI MM74HC193N |
| | U28 U1 | IC HI SLEW HI VOLT OF AMP IC HYBRID DC/DC CONVERTER | BURR-BROWN 3584JM BURR-BROWN MODEL 724 |
| | U4 | IC OC DRIVER SN7406 | NATL.SEMI DM7406N |
| 50 | U3 U12,29,31,32 | IC OCTAL LATCH 74HC374 IC OP AMP LF256 | NATL. MM74HC374N NATL.SEMI LF256H |
| | U18,19,20,21 R24,42,63 | IC OPTO ISOLATOR POT100KOHM/WATT10% | HEWLTT-PCKRD HCPL2300 BOURNS 3622-1-104 |
| | R38,49,52 | POT10KOHM%WATT10% | BOURNS 3622W-1-103 BOURNS 3622W-1-253 |
| 55 | R20 R14,31 | POT25KOHM¼WATT10% POT2KOHM½WATT10% | BOURNS 3622W-1-202 |

| | Ref. Numeral of Component | Description and Value | Manufacturer and Part No. |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 5 | VRI R10 R2,4 R32 R44 | REGULATOR 5VDC RES.1MEGOHMWATT5%C.F. RES.1.2KOHMWATT5%C.F. RES.1.6KOHMWATT5%C.F. RES.1.8KOHMWATT5%C.F. | NATL.LM34OT-5.0 |
| 10 | R1 R5,R22 R65 R59 | RES.10MEGOHMWATT5%C.F. RES.10OHMWATT5%C.F. RES.10OKOHMWATT5%C.F. RES.10KOHMWATT1%M.F. | DALE RN55D1002F |
| 15 | R100 R101,108 | RES.2700HM RES.4700HM RES.1KOHM | |
| 20 .1 | R104 R105 R107 R111,113 R112 R114,115 | RES.47000HM POT.100KOHM POT.10KOHM RES.2200HM RES.220HM RES.470HM | |
| 25 | C100 C108 D100 Q100,105 Q101,102 O103,104 | CAP.10MF035 VPC CAP.10C00 PF DIODE TRANSTOR TRANSTOR TRANSTOR | 1N4148 2N2222 2N3906 2N3504 |
| 30 | •• | IC I-SHOT IC INVERTOR IC LINE DECODER | 74LS123 74LS04 74LS138 |

Of course, it should be understood that a wide range of changes and modifications can be made to the preferred embodiments described above. For example, the transducer could be of a type other than piezo-electric such as magneto-strictive, electro-strictive, and electro-mechanical. It is therefore intended that the foregoing detailed description be regarded as illustrative rather than limiting, and that it be understood that it is the following claims, including all equivalents, which are intended to define the scope of this invention.

APPENDIX

50

45

```
PASE 1
  Reapest let Printer
                                                                                                                                07-14-86
   Reagent Calibration
                                                                                                                                12:24:57
                                                                                              IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Source Line
   Offset Data
                   AEM STITLE: "Reagent Jet Frinter" $SUBTITLE: "Reagent Calibration" $LINESIZE: 132
   0030
           6006
10
    0030
           0004
                   "MODULE - "REACAL"
    0030
           0006
    0030
           0004
                   AUTHOR - N. A. Enevold
    0030
           6004
           4000
                   *CEPYRIGHT (C) 1985 ABBOTT LABORATORIES
    0020
                   REVISION - 2.0 07-01-86 NAE MicroFab modifications
   0030
           1000
15
                             - 1.0 02-11-86 NAE Creation of initial code
    0030
           6004
           0006
    0020
                   SYSTER - This code can only be compiled by the BASCON
    0030
           1000
                               COMPILER, it will not run under the INTERPRETER!!
    0030
           2006
           0004
    0030
   0030
           0004
                   DESCRIPTION:
                           The reagent calibrate andule presents a menu with 12 items arranged
    0030
           1003
                           in 3 columns of 4 rows. The arrow keys allow sovement around the
           9004
    0020
                           table, the + and - keys increment or decrement values in the first
    0030
           1000
                           column, and the enter key executes commands in the third column.
    0030
           C004
                           The second column is an array of ASCII strings representing reagent name,
    0630
           6006
                           concentration, density, and viscosity. The values entered in column one
   0030
           1000
25
                           are drop frequency, pulse width, strobe delay, and nozzle number.
           6004
    0030
                           The commands in the third column are start/stop, load, save, and exit.
    0030
           4000
    0020
           6000
                   'DATA DICTIONARY
    0030
           0004
                                         Pointer to which sens item is active (0-11)
                           NE MIZ
           1000
    0030
   0030
                           EKU$ (17.1)
                                         Array for strings used to display the sens
           0004
           0006
                           HENU(17,4)
                                         Array for numbers in the menu display
    0030
                                         Differential to move MENUX at arrow key input
    0030
           0004
                           DIFFI
                           TYPEZ
                                         Pointer set during earn scan to direct action
           GDDS
    0030
                           KEYBUFS
                                         Storage for string input from menu display
    0030
           1000
    0030
           0001
                           AS
                                         Destination for single keystrote imputs
                           FILES
                                         String where filename is built for reagent data file
35
   0030
           8000
                           RECNAMES
                                         String where reagent mase is stored
           ÁDDA
    0030
                                         Row to display special grashics character in menu
    0020
           8000
                           11
                                         Column to display special graphics character in menu
           0004
                           0030
                                         Special graphics character is read into here
    0030
           0004
                           17
                           DLB.AMP.VALUEZ Integer value for setting pulse amplitude
    0030
           0094
                                         Value set to digital port 0 to inc/dec amplitude
   0030
           1600
                           BIG. VALT
    0030
           2000
                   SUB REASENT. CALIBRATE STATIC
    0030
           6006
    0047
           8000
           4000
                           BIN MENUS (17,1), MENU (17,4)
    0047
    0042
           OIFE
                                                    'read init. values and set screen
                           COSUR INITIALIZE:
    0048
           DIFE
           OIFE
    004E
                           WHILE TYPES () 1
           DIFE
    BOSE
    0059
           0200
    0059
           0200
                             TYPEZ . 0
                             AS = "
           0200
    0040
    006A
           0204
           0204
                             WHILE AS = ""
    A300
                               AS . INKEYS
    0079
           0204
                               IF ACTIVES = 1 AND DOWNTINE C TIMER THEN GOSUB PEN. BOWN
    00B3
           0204
           0204
    0000
                             MEND
    0080
           020A
55
```

10

15

Reagent Jet Printer Reagent Calibration

Source Line

REM SPASE

Offset Data

PASE 2 07-14-86 12:26:57 IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00

```
25 00B0
                                                                          'execute (cr)
                            IF As . CHRS(13) THEN TYPEL = 1:
          020A
                            IF As = "+" THEN TYPEZ = 2:
                                                                          'increment variable
    OOCA
          020A
                                                                          'decrement variable
                            IF As = "-" THEN TYPEZ = 3:
    00E0
          020A
                                                                          'up arrow key
                            IF As = CHRS(0) + CHRS(72) THEN TYPEI = 4:
   00F&
          020A
                            IF As = CHRS(O) + CHRS(BO) THEN TYPEZ = 5:
                                                                          'down arrow key
   011B
          020A
                            IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(75) THEN TYPEZ = 6:
                                                                          'left arrow key
   0140
          020A
                            IF As = CHRS(0) + CHRS(77) THEN TYPEZ = 7:
                                                                          'right arrow key
   0165
          020A
                            IF As > CHR$(47) AND AS ( CHR$(123) THEN TYPEZ = 8: ascii 0 - z
   018A
          020A
   0102
          OZCA
                            ON TYPEZ GOSUB T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, T6, T7, TB
   0102
          020A
          020A
   OIDB
35 01DF
                          VEND
          070A
                          TYPEZ = 0
          020A
   01E6
          020A
   01E6
          070A
                          EXIT SUB
```

40

O1EA

020A

45

50

```
<sup>5</sup> Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                   PASE 3
                                                                                                                                  07-14-86
   Reagent Calibration
                                                                                                                                   12:24:57
                                                                                               IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
   Offset Data
                   Source Line
                    "APPROPRIATE SUSROUTINES FOR THIS MODULE APPROPRIATE
    01EA
           020A
10
    OIEA
           020A
                                     '(cr) execute command
    OJEA
           020A
                            IF MERUT < 12 THEN TYPET = 0:RETURN:
                                                                      'exit to print senu, no action
    01EF
           020A
                            ON MENUZ - 11 GOSUB TIA, TIB, TIC, TID
    0205
           0200
                            IF HENUX ( 15 THEN TYPEX = 0
    021A
           020C
                            RETURN.
    G22C
           0200
15
           020C
    0230
    0230
           070C
                   TIA:
                                     'start/stop drop flow
                            IF MEMUS(12.0) = "START" THEN GOSUB START.INK
    0235
           020C
                            IF MEMBER 112.01 . "STOP " THEN GOSUB STOP. INC.
    025A
           020C
    027F
           0200
                            HERUS (12,0) = TEMPS
                            COLOR 0,7:60SUB DISPHENU
    029A
           0210
    02AC
           0210
                            RETURN
    0280
           0210
    02B0
           0210
                   START. IKK:
                            TEMPS = "STOP "
    0285
           0210
                            CALL DOT. DX:
                                                     'in andule PCI
    02BF
           0210
   02CB
                            LOCATE 17,71:COLOR 27,0:PRINT "PRINTING";
           0210
25
    02F1
           0210
                            ACTIVEZ = 1
                            RETURN
    02F8
           0210
    02FC
           0210
    02FC
           0210
                   STOP. INX:
                            TEMPS = "START"
    0301
           0210
   0303
           0210
                            CALL DOT. OFF:
                                                     'in endule PCI
                            LOCATE 17,71:COLOR 15,0:FRINT "
    0317
           0218
                            ACTIVEZ = 0
    0330
           0210
                            RETURN
    0344
           0210
    034B
           0210
           0710
    0349
                   TIR:
                                    'load reacent profile
                            IF MENUSIA.1) = ** THEN LOCATE 25.1:PRINT "Reagent Name is not specified"::GOSUB ANYKEY:RETURN
35 0340
           0210
    0391
           0216
                            BOSUB SEARCH
           0210
    0391
    0397
           0210
    0397
           0210
                            IF IZ ( (REANUMZ + 1) THEN GOTO FOUND
                            LOCATE 25,10-LEN(MENUS(6,1))/2:PRINT REMUS(6,1); not Found";
    DALO
           0214
40 0404
           0214
                            SUSUB ANYKEY: 'wait for a keyhit
                            RETURN
           0214
    0404
           0214
    040E
    OHOE
           0214
                   FOUND:
                            FILES = RIGHTS(STRS(II), LEM(STRS(II))-1) + "REA.RJP"
    0413
           0214
    0437
           0212
                            OPER FILES FOR INPUT AS $1:
                                                             'set pattern data file for read
45 0448
           0718
                            IMPUT 41, MENUCO, 01:
                                                     'read frequency
                            IMPUT 41, MENU(1,0):
                                                     'read amplitude
    0468
           0218
                                                     'read strobe delay
    0483
           0218
                            INPUT 41, NEWU(2,0):
                            IRPUT $1, MENU(3,0):
                                                     'read oulse width
    OHAE
           0218
                            INPUT $1; RENU(4,0):
                                                     'read rise time
    04D1
           0218
                                                     'read fall time
                            INPUT #1, NEWU(5,0):
    04F4
           0218
50 0519
           0218
                            IMPUT $1, KENUS (7,1):
                                                     'read concentration
    0519
           0218
    0220
           0218
                            1KFUT 41, MEHUS (8,1):
                                                     'read density
                            INPUT 01, RENUE (9,1):
                                                     'read viscosity
    05&1
           0219
                            INPUT #1, MENUS (10,1):
                                                     'read surface tension
    0585
           0218
    05A9
          0218
55
```

```
PASE 4
5 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                07-14-B4
   Reagent Calibration
                                                                                                                                12:26:57
                                                                                             IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
   Offset Data
                   Source Line
                                            'done with data file
                           CLOSE #1:
           C218
    0549
           0218
10 0580
                           OPEN "READEF.RJP" FOR DUTPUT AS #1
    05B0
           0218
                                                             'save filename in default file
                           PRINT 41,FILES:
           0218
    05C2
                                                    'save the directory name as well
                           PRINT #1, MENUS (6,1):
    0502
           0218
                            CL05E 11
    05F4
           0218
                                                    'show all parameters
           0218
                            BOSUB DISP. PARMS:
    05FB
                            RETURN
15 0601
           0218
    0865
           0218
                                    'save reagent profile
                   71C:
           0218
    0505
                           IF MEMUS(4,1) = " THEN LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "Reagent Name is not specified";: GOSUB ANYKEY: RETURN
    060A
           0218
                           OPEN "READIR. RJP" FOR INPUT AS $1
    064E
           0218
                            INPUT 11 REANUNT
    065F
           0218
                            CLOSE 41
   0671
           0218
20
                           IF REANUMS ( 80 THEN BOTD SAVE.REA
           0218
    0478
                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "Directory is Full (80 reagents eax.)"
    0687
           0218
                           GOSUB ANYKEY: RETURN
           0218
    06A1
           021B
                   SAVE.REA:
    GAAD
                            EOSUB SEARCH
    OSBD
           0218
                            IF II > REANUML THEN GOTO SAVEREAL
25
    0686
           0218
                            REGNUNZ = 12
    OAC7
           0218
                            COLOR 15.0
           021B
    OSCE
                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT MEMUS(6,1); already exists. Replace it with new values? ";
    64DA
           0218
                            AS = **
    070C
           0218
                            WHILE AS = **
           0218
    0716
30
                                   AS . INKEYS
           6218
    0725
    072F
           021B
                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACES (77);
    0732
           0218
                            IF AS = "Y" OR AS = "Y" THEN GOTO REPLACE
           0218
    074F
                            RETURN
    0778
           0218
    077C
           0218
35
                   SAVEREAL:
    077C
           0218
                                                     'delete old backup directory
                            KILL "READIR.OLD":
           0218
    07B1
                            MARE "READIR.RJP" AS "FEAGIR.OLD":
                                                                     'save old directory
           0218
    O7BB
                            OPEN "READIR. GLD" FOR INPUT AS 81
    0792
           0218
                            CPEN "READIR.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS $2:
                                                                     'set up new dir
    07A3
           0218
    0785
           0218
                            IMPUT 41, REAMURT:
                                                     'read number of dir entries
     07B5
           0218
                            REANUME = REAMUNE + 1: Increase by 1
           021B
     0767
                                                     'save in new directory
                            WRITE 02, REAMUNT:
           0219
     8708
     07E1
           0218
                            FOR I=1 TO REAMUNT - 1
           0219
     07E1
                                                     'read entry from old dir
                                LINE INPUT 41,A4:
     07FA
           0210
                                                     'write entry in new directory
                                PRINT 82,AS:
     0807
            0210
                            WEIT 1
     0817
            0210
     0832
            0220
                            CLOSE #1
            0220
     0832
     0839
            0220
                                                     'write new entry to new directory
                            PRINT 42.KENUS (4.1):
     0839
            0220
50
                                             done with directory
                            CLOSE 12:
     0858
            0220
     0842
            0770
     0862
            0220
                    REPLACES
                            FILES = RIGHTS(STRS(REAHUMI), LEH(STRS(REAHUMI))-1) + "REA. RJP"
     0867
            0220
     0888
            0220
```

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                 PAGE 5
   Reagent Calibration
                                                                                                                                 07-14-84
                                                                                                                                 12:24:57
   Offset Data
                   Source Line
                                                                                               IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
 10 088B
           0220
                            GPEN FILES FOR OUTPUT AS $1:
                                                             'create new pattern data file
    OBSD
           0220
                           . WRITE #1.MEMU(0.0):
                                                     'store frequency
                                                     'store amplitude
    OBBB
           0220
                            WRITE #1, MENU(1,0):
    OBDC
           0220
                            WRITE $1, MENU(2,0):
                                                     'store strobe delay
    ORFB
           0220
                            WRITE $1, MENU(3,0):
                                                     store pulse width
    091E
           6220
                            WRITE BI, MEMU(4,0):
                                                     'store rise time
15 093F
           0220
                           MRITE #1, MEMU(5,0):
                                                     'store fall time
    0962
           0220
    0942
           0720
                            WRITE #1, MEMU# (7,1):
                                                     'store concentration
    0984
           0220
                            WRITE 11, MENUS (8,1):
                                                     'store density
    09A6
           0220
                           WRITE 41, MEMUS (9,1):
                                                     'store viscosity
    0908
                                                    'store surface tension
           0720
                           WRITE 41, MERUS (10,1):
20 09EA
           0220
    OPEA
           0220
                           CLOSE #1:
                                             'done with data file
    09F1
           0220
    09F1
           0220
                           DPER "READEF.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS 81
    COAO3
           0220
                           PRINT #1.FILES:
                                                             'save filename in default file
    0A13
           0770
                           PRINT #1, MENUS (6,1):
                                                     'save the directory mame as well
25 0A35
           0220
                           CLOSE 11
    OAJC
           0220
                           RETURN
    0A40
           0220
    0440
           0220
                   SEARCH:
    OMS
           0220
                           OPEN "READIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 41
    0A$6
           0220
                           IMPUT 41, REAMUML:
                                                    'read number of patterns in dir
30 0A&8
           0220
                           II = 1:
                                                            'set entry pointer
   OASF
          0220
    OAAF
           0220
                   SLOOP:
    0A74
          0223
                           LINE INPUT 81,AS:
                                                    'read next pattern name from dir
   OAB1
          0220
                           IF As = MENUS(6,1) THEN GOTO SEARCH. DOME:
                                                                            'compare name with dir entry
   0AA5
          0220
                           17 = 11 + 1
35
   CARE
                           IF II ( (REAKUMI + 1) THEN GOTO SLOOP: 'check for done
          0270
   CACI
          0220
                  SEARCH.DOME:
   OACA
          0220
                          CLOSE II
   OACD
          0220
                           RETURN
   OADI
          0220
   OADI
          0220
                  TID:
                                   'return with no change to exit reagent calibrate
   OAD6
                          PRINT #3, "UH":
          0220
   DAES
          0220
                          CLOSE 131'
                                           close con channel
   CAE
          0220
                          RETURN
   OAF 1
          0220
   OAFI
          0220
                  12:
                                   'process "4" key
45 OF
                          IF MENUZ ) 5 THEN RETURN
          0220
   0305
                          MENTINE . TIMER
          0220
   OBOF
          0224
                           DELTATINE . NEWTINE - OLDTINE
          022E
   OBIF
                          OLDTINE . KENTINE
          022C
   0821
                          IF DELTATINE > 0.15 THEN MULTE = 1 ELSE HULTE = HULTE + 1
                          IF MULTE ) 100 THEN MULTE = 100
   0848
          022E
50 OBS
          022E
                          MENU(MERUI,0) = MENU(MENUI,0) + MENU(MENUI,3) * MULTI: "add incresent
   OB9F
          072E
                          IF MENU(MENUI, 0) > MENU(MENUI, 1) THEN MENU(MENUI, 0) = MENU(MENUI, 1):
                                                                                                    'check sax value
   9030
          022E
                          COLOR 15,1:60SUB DISPMENU: RETURN:
                                                                                    'show new value
   GIJ0
          02.XE
   0110
          027E
                  13:
                                   'process '-' tev
   0C22
         022E
                          IF MENUS > 5 THEN RETURN
                          MENTINE . TIMER
55 OC31
          022E
```

```
PAGE
   Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                 07-14-66
  Reagent Calibration
                                                                                                                                 12:26:57
                                                                                              IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
  Offset Data
                   Source Line
                           DELTATINE = NEWTIME - OLDTIME
10 OE3B
          027E
                           OLDTINE . RESTINE
          022E
   OC4B
                           IF DELTATINE > 0.15 THEN HULTZ = 1 ELSE HULTZ = HULTZ + 1
   0055
          022E
                           IF MULTI > 100 THEN MULTI = 100
   0077
          022E
                           MENU (MENUI.0) = MENU (MENUI.0) - MENU (MENUI.3) = MULTI: 'sub incresent
          022E
   0089
                           IF REHU(MENUI.O) ( RENU(MENUI.2) THEN MENU(MENUI.O) = MENU(MENUI.2):
                                                                                                      'check min value
          022E
   OCCR
                                                                                     'show new value'
75 OD32
                           COLOR 15,1:60SUB DISPAENU: RETURN:
          022E
   0049
          022E
                  T4:
   0049
          022E
                                   'process up arrow key
                           IF MENUZ MOD 6 = 0 THEN RETURN:
                                                                            'in top row already
   ODAE
          022E
                           DIFFI = -1:60SUB NEWKENU:RETURN:
                                                                    'move cointer up one
   CAGO
          022E
   OD74
          0230
20 0074
          0230
                  T5:
                                   'process down arrow key
   0079
          0230
                           IF MENUZ MOD 6 = 5 THEN RETURN:
                                                                             'in bottom row already
                                                                            'aove pointer down one
                           DIFFI = 1:60SUB NEWMENU: RETURN:
   ODSF
          0230
   ODAO
          0230
   ODAO
          0230
                  16:
                                   'process left arrow key
                           IF INT (MENUT / 6) = 0 THEN RETURN
                                                                    'in left column already
   ODA5
          0230
                           DIFFI = -6:60SUB NEWMENU:RETURN:
                                                                    'apve pointer one left
          0230
25 OBCS
   9000
          0230
                  17:
                                   'process right arrow key
          0230
   0006
                           IF INTEMENUT / 6) = 2 THEN RETURN
                                                                    'in right column already
   ODDB
          0230
                           DIFFZ = 6: 60SUB NEWNENU: RETURN:
                                                                             'sove pointer one right
   ODFE
          0230
   OEOF
          0230
30 0E0F
                                   'input keys into KEYBUFS until (cr) is entered
          0230
                  TB:
                           IF RENUZ > 10 THEN RETURN
   OE14
          0238
                           LOCATE 25.30:COLDR 31.0:FRINT "ENTER NEW VALUE";:COLOR 15.0
          0230
   0E23
                           KEYBUFS = AS
   0E55
          0230
                           WHILE AS () CHRS (13)
   OESF
          0234
                                  LOCATE 25.47:PRINT SPACES(15);
   0E72
          0234
35 OEBF
          0234
                                   LOCATE 25,47: FRINT KEYBUFS;
                                  A$ = **
   OEA9
          0234
          0234
                                   WHILE AS = **
   OEB3
                                           AS = INCEYS
   OEC2
          0234
                                           IF ACTIVES = 1 AND DOWNTIME ( TIMER THEN GOSUB PEN.DOWN
   2230
          0234
          0234
   0EF6
<sup>40</sup> 0EF9
                                   IF AS = CHRS(8) AND LENIKEYBUFS) > 0 THEN KEYBUFS = LEFTS(KEYBUFS, LEN(KEYBUFS)-1)
          0234
                                   IF AS > CHRS(31) AND LEN(KEYSUFS) < 15 THEN KEYBUFS = KEYBUFS + AS
   OF3B
          0234
   0F75
          0234
                           MENT
   OF79
          0234
                           IF MENUE > 5 THEN GOTO STORESTRING
          0234
   OF79
   OFBB
          0234
                           TEMP = VAL (KEYBUFS)
                                                   'temp has value of keys input
   OFEB
          0234
          023B
   0F98
                           "round off temp according to step size in menu array
   AFRE
          0238
                           TEMP = INT (TEMP / IMENU (MENUI, 3)) + .5) * MENU (MENUI, 3)
   OF9R
          023B
   OFD1
          0238
50 OFD1
                           'test TEMP for maximum and minimum values in menu array
          0238
                           IF TEMP > MENU(MENUX.1) THEN TEMP = MENU(MENUX.1)
          0238
   OFDI
                           IF TEMP ( MENU(MENUZ.2) THEN TEMP = MENU(MENUZ.2)
   1019
          0238
   104F
          0238
                           'insert new value into menu array and update screen
   104F
          0238
                          MENU(MENUT.O) . TEMP
   104F
          0238
                          LOCATE 25,30:PRINT SPACES (40);
55 1048
          0238
```

```
Reapent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                PAGE 7
                                                                                                                                07-14-86
    Reapent Calibration
                                                                                                                                12:24:57
                                                                                              IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
    Offset Data
                    Source Line
10 1089
           0738
                            COLOR 0,7:50SUB DISPHENU
     109A
            0238
                            KETURN
     109E
            0238
            0238
                    STERESTRING:
     109E
     10A3
            0238
                            MENUS (MENUZ, 1) = KEYBUFS
     10BF
            023B
                            LOCATE 25,30:PRINT SPACES (40);
15 10DC
            0238
                            COLOR 0,7: SDSUB DISPMENU
            0232
                            RETURN
     10EE
            0238
     10F2
     10F2
            0236
                    PEN. DOEN:
     10F7
            0238
                            DOUNTINE - TIMER + 1
                            PRINT $3, "";
     1107
            0238
                            RETURN
            0238
20 1117
     111B
           0238
     1118
           0238
                    ANYKEY:
           0238
                            LOCATE 25,64:PRINT "Strike any key..";
     1120
                            AS = 15
     113A
           0239
                            SHILE AS . ""
     1144
           0238
25
    1153
           0238
                                    AS = INXEYS
     1150
           0238
                            LOCATE 25,1: COLOR 15,0:PRINT SPACES (79);:COLOR 15,1
     1160
            0238
     1176
           0238
                            RETURN
           0238
     119A
     119A
           0238
                    MEMMENU: 'write old item in yellow, point to and highlight new item
                            COLOR 14,0:605UB DISPREMU
    119F
           0238
                            MENUZ = MENUZ + DIFFI
     1181
           0238
     1180
           0238
                            IF MENUX . 11 THEN MENUX . 10
     11CF
           0238
                            IF MENUT > 15 THEN MENUT . 15
                           COLOR 0.7: BOSUB DISPRENU: RETURN
     HEL
           0238
     11F7
           0238
    11F7
           0238
                    INITIALIZE:
                            *change to second screen and display messages
     HIFC
           0238
    11FC
           623E
                           SCREEN 0,0,1,1:COLOR 7,0:CLS:LOCATE 10,28:PRINT *Initializing Mean Display*;
           0238
                           LOCATE 12,33:PRINT "Please Wait..."
    1240
     125A
           0238
    125A
           0238
                            'initialize variables
           0238
    125A
    125A
                           ACTIVEZ = 0: not printing
           0238
    1261
           0238
                            "imitialize plotter com channel
    1261
           0738
           0732
     1241
    1261
           0233
                           DPEN "CON1:2400.M.8.2" AS 83
     1273
           0233
                           PRINT 43,";: UECS, EFV1, H";
     1283
           0238
                           'initialize digital port
     1283
           0238
                           SCRI = 4
           0238
    1283
     128A
           023A
                           CALL DIGITAL. OUT (SCRI)
     129A
           023A
                           SCR7 = 0
                           CALL DIGITAL.OUT(SCRE):
                                                            'pulse reset line to set amplitude to OV.
     12A1
           023A
     1281
           023A
                           SCRI = 4
                           CALL DISITAL. OUT (SCRE)
     1288
           023A
     12CB
           023A
     1208
                            'set hardware pulse width
           023A
    12CB
           023A
                           CALL SET. DOT. WIDTH(5) 'in andule FCI
55
```

```
PASE B
   Reagent det Printer
                                                                                                                                   07-14-86
   Respent Calibration
                                                                                                                                   12:24:57
                                                                                               IBK Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
   Offset- Data
                   Eource Line
70 120E
           023C
    120E
           023E
                            'initialize menu arrays
                           RESTORE ARRDATA
    12DE
           GZZE
                           FOR 12=0 TO 17
           023E
   12E5
   12E3
                                   READ MENUS (11,0), MENUS (12,1):
           023E
                                   READ MENU(12,1), MENU(12,2), MENU(11,3), MENU(12,4)
    1313
           023E
                           WEIT IZ
           023C
15 137C
    1386
           07X
                            'set default reagent values
           023C
    136F
    1385
           023C
                                                             'frequency
                           150(0,0) = 2000:
    13EF
           023C
                           MERRI(1.0) = 0:
                                                             'amplitude
    1348
           07.XE
                                                             'strobe delay
20 1304
           07X
                           HENU(2.0) = 1:
                           MENU (3,0) = 090:
                                                             'pulse width
           023E
   13E0
                           MENU (4,0) = 470:
                                                             'rise time
    13FC
           023C
                           MENU (5.0) = 070:
                                                             'fall time
           0230
   1418
   1436
           6230
                                                             'nzat
                           MENU (6.0) = 0:
    1436
           023C
                                                             'concentration
                           MENU (7,0) = 01
25 1452
           023C
                                                             'density
                           MENU(B,0) = 0:
           02JE
    146E
           0231
                           MENU (9.0) = 0:
                                                             'viscosity
    148A
                                                                     'surface tension
                           MERU(10,0) = 0:
    1486
           023E
   1402
           023C
                           DLD. AMP. VALUEZ = 0
                                                             'imitial value of 0 volts
           02X
   1402
30 1409
           023E
                            *change active displayed screen to first screen to draw and display parameters
           023E
   1409
    1409
           023E
                           SCREEN 0,0,0,1:CLS
           02X
   1409
   14E6-
           023E
                           COLOR 13:LOCATE 1,32:PRINT "REAGENT CALIBRATE":
   14E6
           023E
<sup>35</sup> 1507
                           COLOR 9
           OZJE
           023E
                           FOR 1=2 TO 79
   150E
                                   LOCATE 3,1:PRINT "D";:LOCATE 5,1:PRINT "B";:LOCATE 19,1:PRINT "D";
    1518
           023E
                           METT T
   156F
           OZJE
                           FDR 1=4 TO 18
   15BA
           OZJE
                                   LGCATE I,1:PRINT "3";:LOCATE I,2B:PRINT ":";:LOCATE I,69:PRINT ":";:LOCATE I,80:PRINT "3";
   1594
           07X
                           KEIT I
   1608
           OZJE
                           RESTORE TABLE
   1626
           02IE
                           FOR I=1 TO 12
           OZSE
   1620
                                    READ RI, CI, NZ:LOCATE RI, CI:PRINT CHRS (NZ);
           12X
    1637
                           MEII I
    1664
           0244
   1485
           0244
45
                            'print three headings and instructions
           0244
    1685
                           COLDR 10,0
           0244
    1685
                           LOCATE 4,7:PRINT "DROP PARAMETERS":
    1691
           0244
                           LOCATE 4,39: PRINT "REAGENT PARAMETERS"
    16AB
           0244
                           LOCATE 4,71: FRINT "COMMANDS";
    1603
           0244
   16DF
           0244
                            COLOR 7:LOCATE 21,20:PRINT "Use ";:COLOR 15:PRINT CHR$(27);CHR$(32);CHR$(26);
    160F
           0244
                           PRINT CHRs (32); CHRs (24); CHRs (32); CHRs (25); CGLOR 7: PRINT * to position highlighted cursor*;
    1729
           GZ44
                           LOCATE 27,18:FRINT "Use ";:COLOR 15:FRINT "+";:COLOR 7:FRINT " or ";:COLOR 15:FRINT "-";
           0244
    1748
                           COLOR 7:FRINT' to scroll current value up or down';
    17BE
           0244
                           LOCATE 23,26:PRINT "Use "j:COLOR 15:PRINT "DY"j:COLOR 7:PRINT" to activate selection";
    1702
           0244
55 1814
           ü244
```

70

15

20

Reagent Let Printer
Reagent Calibration

PAGE 9 07-14-86 12:26:57 IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00

| | Offset | Data | Source Line |
|----|--------|------|--|
| 25 | | | |
| | 1814 | 0244 | DISP.PARKS: |
| | 1819 | 0244 | 'display 12 menu choices in yellow |
| | 1819 | 0244 | |
| | 1819 | 0244 | COLOR 14,0 |
| | 1825 | 0244 | FOR MEMUZ = 0 TO 17 |
| 30 | 1828 | 0244 | GOSUB DISPREMU |
| | 1831 | 0244 | NEXT HENUX |
| | 1841 | 0244 | |
| | 1841 | 0244 | 'set for reagent name and highlight it |
| | 1841 | 0244 | MENUT = 6:COLOR 0,7 |
| | 1854 | 0244 | GOSUB DISPMENU |
| 35 | 185A | 0244 | |
| | 185A | 0244 | SCREEN 0,0,0,0 |
| | 186F | 0244 | RETURN |
| | 1973 | 0244 | REM SPAGE |

40

45

50

```
Reagent Jat Printer
                                                                                                                                  PASE 10
   Reagent Calibration
                                                                                                                                  07-14-84
                                                                                                                                  12:26:57
<sup>70</sup> Offset Data
                                                                                               IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                   Source Line
                   DISPRENU:
    1573
           0244
                           LCCATE (MENUZ MOD 6) +2+7, (INT (MENUZ/6) +28+2)+15+INT (MENUZ/62)
    1878
           0244
    1804
           0244
                           PRINT MENUS (MENUZ. 0)
15 18F2
                           IF RENUZ ) 5 THEN GOTO SHOWSTRING:
           0244
                                                                    on value to display
                           LOCATE (MENUZ HOD 6)+2+7, MENU (MENUZ,4)
    1901
           9244
    1933
           0244
                           FRINT USING MENUS (MENUZ, 1); MENU (MENUZ, 0);
                           IF MENUZ > 2 THEN RETURN
    1966
           0244
    1975
           0244
                           ON MENUZ+1 GOSUB SET.FRED, SET.AMP, SET.DELAY
                           RETURN
    1986
           0244
20 198A
                   SKC4STRING:
           0244
    198F
           0244
                           IF MENUZ > 10 THEN RETURN
                           LOCATE (MENUZ HOD 6) #2+7,48
    199E
           0244
                           PRINT .
          0244
    19BA
    1907
          0244
                           LOCATE (MENUZ MOD 6)+2+7,48
    1923
           0244
                           PRINT MENUS (MENUZ.1)
25 1A02
           0244
                           RETURN
    1806
          0244
   1806
          0244
                   SET. FRED:
    1A0B
          0244
                           TEMP = MENU(0,0)
                           CALL SET. DOT. RATE (TEMP):
   1A24
          0244
                                                             'in module PCI
   1A34
          0244
                           LEDZ = 3-1NT ((TEMP+500)/1000)
30 1A57
          0246
                           IF LEDY < 0 THEN LEDY = 0
   1869
          0245
                           SCRI = 4 + (LEDI + 32):
                                                                    'set LED intensity
                           CALL DIGITAL.OUT (SCRZ):
          0246
                                                                    'in module PCI
   1A89
                           RETURN
   1499
          0246
   1490
          0246
   1A9D
          0246
                  SET. AMP:
                           SCRI = CINTIMENUINENUI, 0) + 355 / 150):
35 1AA2
          0246
                                                                            'convert volts to binary number
                           IF SCRI = OLD. ANP. VALUEL THEN RETURN
   1ACB
          0246
   IADC
          0246
                          TEMP1 = SCRI - OLD.AMP.VALUEI:
                                                                    'calculate deita
   1AEB
          0248
                          DLD. AMP. VALUET = SCRI:
                                                                  "'update old value to current value
                          DIG. VALZ = 4
   LAEF
          0248
   1AFA
          024A
                          IF TEMPE ( O THEN DIG. VALE = 5
40 1808
                           TERP1 = APSITEMP1)
          024A
   1915
          024A
                          FOR IX = 1 TO TEMPZ
                                   SCRI + DIE.VALI + (32:LEDI)
   1822
          624C
   183F
                                   CALL DIGITAL OUT (SCRI):
          024E
                                                                            'pulse higher or lower
                                   SCRI = 4 + (32 + LEDI)
   184F
          024E
                                   CALL DIGITAL OUT (SCRI):
   184F
          024C
                                                                            'set port to normal
45 137F
                          EIT II
          024C
          024C
                          RETURN
   1891
          024C
   1295
   1895
          024E
                  SET. DELAY:
          024C
                          TEMP . MENU(2,0)
   139A
                          CALL SET. STROBE. DELAY (TEMP):
          024E
   1886
                                                           'in acquie PCI
50 1306
          024C
                          RETURN
   1BCA
          0245
```

1BCA

024C

REN SPAGE

```
PAGE 11
  Reagent Jat Printer
                                                                                                                                      07-14-86
10 Reagent Calibration
                                                                                                                                       12:26:57
                                                                                                  IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
   Offset Data
                    "SESSESSESSES DATA USED BY THIS MODULE ************
 · IBCA
           024C
    1BCA
           024C
15 IBCA
           024C
                                                            Hz*,***,10000,1,1,16
                            DATA "Frequency
    IBCF
           024C
                                                            V ","###",150,0,1,19
                            DATA "Amplitude
           0240
    1801
                                                            us','94,494.4',15999.5,.5,.5,16
                            DATA "Strobe Delay
   1803
           024C
                                                              *,****,999,0,1,19
                            DATA *Pulse Width
           024C
    1805
                                                              *, *818*, 999,0,1,19
                            DATA "Rise Time
    1807
           024C
                                                              ., ****, 999,0,1,19
                            DATA "Fall Time
           024C
20 1809
                            DATA "Name","",0,0,0,0
           024C
    IBDB
                            DATA "Concentration", "",0,0,0,0
    1200
           024C
                            DATA "Density","",0,0,0,0
DATA "Viscosity","",0,0,0,0
           024C
    IBDF
           024C
    19E1
                            DATA "Surface Tension", ",0,0,0,0
           024C
    1BE3
                            DATA **,**,0,0,0,0
25 1BES
           024C
                            DATA "START",",0,0,0,0
DATA "LDAD","",0,0,0,0
           024C
    18E7
    1BE9
           0240
                            DATA "SAVE", ",0,0,0,0,0
DATA "EXIT", ",0,0,0,0
           024C
    IREB
    IBED
           0240
                            DATA **,**,0,0,0,0
DATA **,**,0,0,0,0
           024C
    IBEF
30 1BF1
           0240
    12F3
           024C
    IBF3
           024C
                    TABLE:
                            DATA 3,1,218
           024C
    18F8
           024C
                             DATA 3,28,210
    IBFA
                             DATA 3,69,210
    IBFC
           024E
                             DATA 3,80,191
    IBFE
           024C
                             DATA 5,1,198
           0240
    1000
    1002
           024C
                             DATA 5,28,206
                             DATA 5,69,206
    1004
           024C
                             DATA 5,80,181
           0240
    1006
                             DATA 19,1,192
    1008
           024C
           0240
                             DATA 19,28,208
    1COA
                             DATA 19,69,208
    1COC
           024C
                             DATA 19,80,217
    1COE
           024C
           0240
    1C10 -
                    END SUB
           024C
    1010
    1017
           024C
45
    1017
           024C
    23EB- 024C
   50426 Bytes Available
   43560 Bytes Free
```

50

O Warning Error(s)
O Severe Error(s)

| | Reament | Jet Pri | nter | | P | A6E 1 . |
|-----|---------|---------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| | - | | odıficati | on . | 0 | 7-05-86 |
| | | | | | | 0:46:13 |
| | Offset | Bafa | Source L | ine IBM | Personal Computer BASIC Compile | r V2.00 |
| _ | 071300 | | 004,41 | | | |
| 5 | 0030 | . 4000 | REM STIT | | rinter' \$SUBTITLE: 'Pattern Entr | y/Kodif |
| | 0030 | 9006 | . HODULE | - "PATENT" Patt | ern creation, modification, and | filing |
| | | | • | • | • | |
| 10 | 0020 | 4000 | • | | | |
| | 0030 | 7000 | *AUTHOR | - H. A. Enevold | | |
| | 0036 | 9000 | • . | | | : |
| | 0030 | 9009 | SIENAGI3. | HT (C) 1985 ABBOT | I LURANA I OKIES | |
| | | 9999 | • | | | |
| 15 | 0030 | 9009 | 'REVISIO | N - 1.2 03-10-86 | NAE Remove House inputs | _ |
| | 0030 | 9006 | • | 1.1 02-20-B6 | NAE Add 80 pattern limit to sav | • |
| | 0020 | 6000 | • | 1.0 01-13-86 | NAE Creation of initial code | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | • | | | |
| | 0030 | 9006 | SYSTEM | - This code can | only be compiled by the BASCOM | ; · |
| 20 | 0030 | 4000 | • | COMPILER, it | will not run under the INTERPRE | .IEK!! |
| 20 | 0030 | 9009 | • | | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | DESCRIP | | | |
| | 0030 | 8000 | • | This module allow | s the user to LDAD, SAVE, DIRec | tory, D |
| | | | RAW and | | | |
| 25 | 0030 | 4000 | | • | t and other parameters for a pa | ittern t |
| | | 0001 | o be pri | Micu. The low-coesiubic | n graphics mode is selected and | a aenu |
| • | 0030 | 0006 | | | ii di chiires more is serecte aii- | |
| | 4474 | 484/ | is disp | anner the better | of the screen. Using arrow ke | ·VS |
| | 0030 | 9009 | | acids to the acti | on to be taken and then invoke | that ac |
| 30 | 0030 | 0006 | tion wit | | Dit fo de raren ana cuén minar | |
| | 4474 | 1000 | | | e DRAW mode, another menu is | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | | dienisuad which a | llows the user to select from L | INE. RE |
| | - 0030 | 0004 | CTangle, | • • | ting the area to percent the a | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | | | or CIRCLe pattern elements. | |
| 35 | 0030 | 0006 | | Dotto wearinger! | | |
| | 0030 | 6006 | 'nata bi | ICTIONARY | - | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | | SCNDAT2 (50,5) | 51 Row (Elements) by 6 Column | array f |
| | 0000 | **** | or stori | ing pattern elemen | • | |
| *** | 0030 | 6008 | • | CURSDRI(9) | Storage for cursor graphics is | מס: |
| 40 | 0030 | 9009 | • | MENUS (6) | Up to 7 menu names can be save | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | • | ELNUNZ | Count of number of elements is | n a patt |
| | 0000 | 4000 | era | | | |
| | 0030 | 0008 | • | 12 YZ | Current location of graphics of | cursor |
| | 0030 | 0006 | | SRID | Value of one dot space on the | screen |
| 45 | 0000 | **** | ide-faul i | is 0.005°) | | |
| | 0030 | 0006. | • | ROWZ COLY | Location to print instructions | ž. |
| | 0030 | 0006 | • | AS | Storage for single key-strokes | s or inp |
| | 0030 | 0000 | at strii | | occurate to send , | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | | MENUNUM | Which menu is being displayed | (1 or 2 |
| 50 | 0000 | **** | 3 | | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | • | ITEM | Pointer to which senu ites is | highlig |
| • | 3030 | 4040 | hted (0 | | | - • |
| | 0030 | 0006 | | REPEATZ | Number of times pattern is to | be repe |
| | 0024 | 4040 | atad wh | en printed | HAMBE DE SERRE PARENTE EN LES | • |
| 55 | 0030 | 0006 | AFER MIL | 10FF YOFF | X and Y axis distance between | the pri |
| | 0020 | VUVB | ntinn o | f repeated patters | | • |
| | 0030 | 4000 | , | ROWSP COLSP | Row and Column spacing for pr | inting m |
| | 0030 | 4440 | ultinle | sets of patterns | | - |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | A |
|-----|---------|---------|---|
| 15 | Reagent | Jet Pri | nter PAGE 2 |
| | | | dedification 07-05-86 |
| | | · | 10:46:13 |
| | Difset | Data | Source Line IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 20 | 0030 | - 4000 | PATHUMZ Number of patterns stored in |
| | | | the pattern directory PATDIR.RJP |
| | 0030 | 6006 | * DRDNZ DCOLZ Row and Column location to display di |
| | | | rectory entrys |
| | 0030 | 4000 | ' NAMES Pattern name to be LOADed or SAVEd to |
| 25 | | | directory |
| | 0030 | 9009 | Counters used to LOAD or SAVE the ele |
| | | | ment data from/to pattern data file |
| | 0030 | 4000 | FILES Name of pattern data file |
| | 0030 | 3000 | TEMPI Which type of element is being drawn. |
| 30 | | | 1 = Line 2 = Rectangle |
| | 0030 | 9009 | • |
| 9 | | | 3 = Solid Rectangle 4 = Circle |
| | 0030 | 9009 | FLASI Same as TEMPI above |
| | 0030 | 6000 | STARTHSS\$ ENDMSS\$ Message display for startpoint and en |
| 0.5 | | | dpoint of element entry |
| 35 | 0030 | 6000 | 112 Y12 Starting cursor position for |
| | | | element being drawn |
| | 0030 | 4000 | DIZ DYZ Delta X and Y values used to |
| | •••• | ***** | re-position cursor after arrow key |
| | 0030 | 4000 | MAXITEM The highest number item in th |
| 40 | **** | | e current eenu display |
| | 0030 | 4000 | ' IS IE Starting and ending I position of the |
| | **** | **** | menu highlighting blue box |
| | 0030 | 4000 | RADIUSZ The calculated radius of a ci |
| | 0030 | V000 | |
| 45 | 0070 | 4000 | rcie to be displayed REM SPAGE |
| | 0030 | 4000 | KEN ≯FHDE |

| | Reagent | tot Pei | inter | | | | | | | F | ASE 3 |
|----|---------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | - | | Modificat | ion | | | | | | | 7-05-86 |
| | Lectern | Entry / | 1111111111 | T All | | | | | | | 10:46:13 |
| 10 | Offset | Data | Source | Line | | IBM P | ersonal | Coeputer | BASIC | | |
| | 0030 | 3000 | SUB PAT | ENTRY ST | TATIC | | | | ; | • | |
| | 0047 | 0006 | | | | | | | | • | |
| | 0047 | 4000 | | WIDTH 4 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 005F | 6000 | | | | | | (9) , KENUS | (4) | | |
| | 0060 | 029A | | ELNUMX | = 0:X | Z=0: YZ | =0:BRID | = 0.005 | | | • |
| | 007F | 02A4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 007F | 02A4 | | TIME (0 | ,0)-(| 6,61,, | B | | | | |
| | 00A1 | 02A4 | | LINE (0 | ,3}-{{ | 6,3),, | B | | | | |
| 20 | 0005 | 02A4 | | LINE (3 | (,0)-(3 | 3,6),, | B | | | | |
| • | 00E9 | 02A4 | | PRESET | (3,3) | | | | | * | |
| | 00F5 | 02A4 | • | 6ET (0, | 0)-16, | , 6) , CU | RSORZ | | | | |
| | 0116 | 02A4 | | CLS | | | | | | | |
| | 011D | 02A4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 011D | 02A4 | | LINE (O | ,0)-(3 | 319,19 | 01,,B | | | | |
| Ť. | . 0140 | C2A4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0140 | 02A4 | | RESTORE | INST | RUC | | | | | |
| | 0147 | 02A4 | | FOR 1=1 | TO 4 | | | | | | |
| | 0151 | 02A4 | | | READ | ROWZ, | COLI, AS | | • | | |
| 30 | 0164 | 02AC | | | LOCAT | TE RON' | I,COLI: | PRINT AS; | | | |
| | 0180 | 02AC | | NEXT I | | | | | | | |
| | 017B | 0280 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 019B | 02B 0 | FIRST: | | | | | | | | |
| | 01A0 | 02B0 | | HENUNUH | = 1 | | | | | | |
| 35 | 01AA | 0284 | | EDSUB S | UBMENI | Ü | | | | | • |
| | 01B0 | 02B4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0180 | 02B4 | | DN ITEM | + 1 6 | 60TO P | ATDIR, | PATLOAD, | PATSAVI | , PATDR | AW, REP |
| | | | EAT, PA | TEXT | | | | | | | |
| | OICD | 0288 | • | SOTO FI | RST | | | | | | |
| 40 | 01D0 | 02B8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0100 | 0288 | REPEAT: | | | | | | | | |
| | 0105 | 0288 | | 605UB 1 | TEMBO | IERASE | • | erase blu | e box a | round I | IR |
| | OIDB | 02BB | | LOCATE | 25,1:1 | PRINT : | SPACES (| 391; 'e | rase a | nu line | ! |
| | 01FB | 0288 | | | | | | Repeat Co | | | |
| 45 | 0218 | 02BA | | LOCATE | | | | | | nu line | |
| | 0235 | 02BA | | | | | | X Axis Of | | | |
| | 0255 | 02BE | | LOCATE | | | | | | nu line | ! |
| | 0272 | 02BE | • | | | | | Y Axis Di | | | |
| | 0292 | 0202 | | BOTO FI | • | | | | | | |
| 50 | 0296 | 02C2 | PATEXT: | | | | | | | | |
| | 027B | 0202 | | MIDTH B | O:SCRI | EEN O: | CLS | | | | |
| | 02B2 | 0202 | | EXIT SU | | | | | | | |
| | 02B2 | 02C2 | REM SPA | | - | | | | | | |
| | V400 | 7444 | 7. 81 | | | | | | | | |

| | . , | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Reagent | Jet Pri | nter | | | PAGE | 4 |
| | - | | odificat | 100 | | 07-05- | -86 |
| 10 | | - | | | | 10:46: | :13 |
| | Offset | Data | Source | Line | 18% Personal Co | aputer BASIC Cospiler V2. | .00 |
| | 0286 | 02 C2 | PATDIR: | | Tirt direct | ory of patterns | |
| • | 02BB | 0202 | PHIDIR: | | | se blue box around DIR | |
| 15 | | 02C2 | | IDEATE TO | | ; 'erase menu line | |
| 7.0 | 0201 | | | FORM TOU | D, LIPALA I SPACE 41977 TATO DID BOND STATE | AS #1: 'open directo | arv |
| | OZDE | 0202 | f:1- | UPEN TH | INTERNAL LOW THEO. | nu ezi open ezi cezi | ., |
| | 0755 | 0000 | file | THOUT BE | DATHINT: 'FRA | d number of patterns in (| dir |
| | 02EF | 02C2 | | INPUL #1 | TRINCHE: TER | o nosoe: or percerns an | |
| 20 | 0704 | 4004 | ectory | 1 7117 75 | 11-/710 1001 A REA | 'erase graphics table | αŧ |
| 20 | | 02C4 | | • | 11-(310,101),01011 | set counter | rt |
| | | 0204 | | 1 = 0: | | Set Connice. | |
| | | 02C4 | | | | | |
| | 0220 | 0204 | DISLOOP | | 1: 'set | ton and unlum | |
| | 0335 | 0204 | | - | | | |
| 25 | 0344 | 0204 | | | ATHUMX THEN GOTO DIR | | A P |
| | 035B | 02C4 | | | I-1)/44) (> (I-1)/44 | | |
| | 0364 | 0204 | | IF INT((| I-1)/44) (1 THEN 60 | IU SHUNNEX! | |
| | 03A9 | 0204 | | | | | 111 |
| | 03A9 | 0204 | _ | LOCATE 2 | 5,1:PRINT Thore to D | isplay. Continue ? (Y or | N) |
| 30 | | | ' ; | | | | |
| | 03C3 | 0204 | | | RLDDP: 'wait for Y | • | 1 2 _ |
| | 0309 | 0204 | | IF AS = | "N" THEN GOTO DIREXI | T: 'if N then don't con | Lin |
| | | | ₫ ₽ | | | | |
| | OZDC | 02C4 | | | | | _ 1 |
| 35 | OZDC | 02C4 | • | LINE (1, | 11-(318,189),0,BF: | 'erase graphics tabl | 75 |
| | 0401 | 0204 | | | | | |
| | 0401 | 02C4 . | SHOWNEX | | | | |
| | 0406 | 0204 | | DROWZ = | ((I - 1) MOD TZ) + 2 | t: 'calculate row for di | 12b |
| | | | lay | | | | |
| 40 | 0422 | 02C6 | | DCOLI = | | 'set column to 4 | |
| | 0429 | 02CB | | | 1) HOD 44) > 21 THE | N DCOLI = 23: reset colu | a n |
| | | | if nece | ssary | | | |
| | 044C | 02CB | | | | | |
| | 044C | 02C8 | | LINE INP | UT #1, AS: 'rea | d next name from director | ry |
| 45 | 0459 | | | | ROWY, DECLI: PRINT AS; | 'PRINT NAME | |
| | 0475 | 02CB | | 6010 DIS | LOOP | | |
| | 0479 | 02CB | | | | | |
| | 0479 | 02 C8 | DIREXIT | 1 | | | |
| | 047E | 02C8 | | CLCSE \$1 | | iccess to PATDIR.RJP | |
| ,50 | 0485 | 02C8 | | 60TO FIR | ST | | |
| | 0489 | 02C8 | | | | | |
| | 0489 | 0208 | REM SPA | 6E | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

0 268 237

```
PAGE 5
                 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-05-86
                 Pattern Entry/Hodification
                                                                                          10:46:13
                                                       IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                 Offset Data
                                 Source Line
5
                  0489
                         0203
                                 FATLSAD:
                                                                   'erase blue box around DIR
                                         GOSDE ITEMBOXERASE:
                  048E
                         0209
                                         OPER "PATDIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 41
                  0494
                         02CB
                                                                   'read number of patterns in dir
                                          IMPUT $1,PATHUMZ:
                  04A5
                         OZCE
                                                                   'prompt for and input pattern n
                                         EDSUB GETNAME:
                         GZEB
10
                  04B7
                                 ijė.
                                                                           'erase graphics tablet
                                         LINE (1,1)-(318,189),0,8F:
                - 04BD
                         0208
                         0208
                  04E2
                                          GOSUB SEARCH
                  04E2
                         0208
                  04E8
                         0208
15
                                          IF IZ ( (PATHUMZ + 1) THEN BOTO FOUND
                  04EB
                         02CB
                                          LOCATE 10,16-(LEN(NAMES)/2):PRINT NAMES; not Found;
                  04FC
                         02CA
                                         LOCATE 12,14:PRINT "Strike Any Key"
                  0531
                         02CE
                                          GDSUB ANYKEY: 'wait for a keyhit
                         02CE
                  0548
                         02CE
                                          GOTO FIRST
                  0551
20
                         OZCE
                  0555
                  0555
                         02CE
                                 FOUND:
                                          FILE$ = RIGHT$(STR$(II),LEN(STR$(II))-1) + "PAT.RJP"
                         02CE
                  055A
                                          OPEN FILES FOR INPUT AS $1:
                                                                           'set pattern data file
                         0202
                  057E
                                  for read
25
                                                                   'read number of elements in pat
                                          INPUT $1,ELNUMZ:
                         0202
                  058F
                                  tern
                                                                   'read grid size
                                          INPUT $1,5RID:
                  05A1
                         02D2
                                                                   'read repeat count
                         0202
                                          INPUT #1.REPEATZ:
                  0583
                                                                   'read x axis offset for repeat
                                          INPUT #1,10FF:
                         0202
                  05CS
30
                                                                   'read'y axis offset for repeat
                                          INPUT $1, YOFF:
                  0507
                         0202
                         0202
                  OSE9
                         0232
                                          FOR IZ = 0 TO ELNUMY - 1
                  05E9
                                              FOR JZ = 0 TO 5
                         02D4 .
                  05F7
                                                  INPUT $1.30%CATA(IZ,JZ): read file into screen
                         02D4
                  05FD
35
                                  array
                         0205
                                              NEXT JZ
                  0621
                                          NEXT IZ
                  0631
                         02D6
                                                          'done with data file
                  0643
                          02D6
                                          CLOSE #1:
                  064A
                          0206
40
                                          DPEN "PATDEF.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS #1
                          0206
                  064A
                          0206
                                          PRINT #1,FILES:
                                                                           'save filename in defau
                  065C
                                  It file
                                                                           'save the directory mas
                                          PRINT $1, NAMES:
                         0206
                  2890
                                  e as well
45
                                          CLOSE #1
                          0206
                  067C
                  0683
                         0206
                                          GOTO REDRAW
                  0683
                          02D6
                  0687
                          0206
                          0266
                                  SEARCH:
                   0687
50
                                                                           'set entry pointer
                                          12 = 1:
                   3840
                          0205
                                  SLOOP:
                          0256
                   0693
                                                                   'read next pattern name from di
                                          LINE INPUT #1,AS:
                   0698
                          0206
                                          IF AS = NAMES THEN GOTO SEARCH.END:
                                                                                    'compare name w
                   06A5
                          02D6
55
                                  ith dir entry
                                          17 = 17 + 1
                   0698
                          0236
                                          IF IX ( (PATNUMX + 1) THEN BOTO SLOOP: 'check for done
                   1330
                          0206
                          0206
                                  SEARCH. END:
                   0604
```

| 25 | Reagent i | Jet Printer | | • | | | PAS | - |
|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | Pattern i | Entry/Modificat | tion | | | | 07- | 05-86 |
| | | • | | | | | 10: | 46:13 |
| | Offset | Data Source | Line | IBM Fersonal | Coeputer | BASIC | Compiler | V2.00 |
| 30 | 0609 | 0234 | CLOSE 11: | 'not foun | d so closi | file | and displ | ay me |
| | | ssage | | | | | | |
| | 04E0 (| 0776 | RETURN | | | | | |
| | 06E4 (| 02Då | | | | | | |
| | 06E4 (| 0206 REN \$PI | GE 33 | | | | | |

```
PAGE 7
                     Reacent Jet Printer
                                                                                               07-05-86
                     Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                               10:46:13
                                                           IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                     Offset Data
                                     Source Line
5
                             0204
                                     FATSAVE:
                     . 06E4
                                                                        erase blue box around DIR
                                              GOSUB ITEMBOXERASE:
                             0206
                      06E9
                                              IF ELNUMY = 0 THEN GOTO FIRST: 'no elements in pattern
                     06EF
                             02D6
                                              OPEN "PATDIR.RJF" FOR INPUT AS #1
                             02D6
                     OFE
                                              INPUT #1.PATHUMZ
                     070F
                             02D&
10
                                              IF PATHUMI < 80 THEN GOTO SAVE. PAT:
                                                                                        'directory full
                     0721
                             0216
                                      at BO patterns
                             02D4
                                             CLOSE 11
                     0730
                                             LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACE$(39);:
                                                                                        'erase bottom l
                             0206
                     0737
                                     ine
15
                                             LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "Directory is full (80 patterns eax)"
                             0206
                     0754
                                     į
                                              GOSUB ANYKEY: GOTO FIRST
                             02D6
                     07&E
                             02D6
                                     SAVE.PAT:
                     077B
                                             GOSUB GETNAME: 'prompt for and get pattern name
                             0206
                     0770
20
                     0783
                             0206
                                              GOSUB SEARCH
                                             IF IZ > PATNUMZ THEN BOTO ADD. NEW. PATTERN
                             0206
                     0789
                                                                               'erase graphics tablet
                             0206
                                             LINE (1.1)-(318,189),0,BF:
                     079A
                                             LOCATE 10,13-(LEN(Names)/2):PRINT Names; already exist
                     07BF
                             02D6
                                     5. 1;
25
                                             LOCATE 12,15:PRINT 'Replace it?'
                             0206
                     07F4
                                             PATNUMI = 11
                             02D&
                     080E
                                              A$ = **
                             02D&
                     0815
                                              WHILE AS = ""
                             0206
                     OBIF
                                                      AS = INKEYS
                     082E
                             0206
30
                     0838
                             02D6
                                              IF As = "Y" OR AS = "y" THEN GOTO SAVE.PATTERN
                     083B
                             02D6
                     0864
                             02D&
                                             GOTO FIRST
                     0848
                             02D&
                             0206
                                     ADD. NEW. PATTERN:
                     0848
35
                                              KILL "PATDIR.CLD":
                                                                       'delete old backup directory
                             0206
                     084D
                                              NAME "PATDIR.RJP" AS "PATDIR.DLD":
                                                                                        'save old direc
                            02D6
                     0B74
                                     tory
                                              OPEN "PATDIR.OLD" FGR INPUT AS $1
                            02D6
                     087E
                                              OPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FCR CUTPUT AS #2:
                                                                                        'set up new dir
                             02D&
                     088F
40
                                              INPUT 41, PATHUMI:
                                                                       'read number of dir entries
                     08A1
                             0206
                                              PATRUMI = FATRUMI + 1:
                                                                      'increase by 1
                     08B3
                             02D6
                                             WRITE #2, PATHUMZ:
                     OBBC
                             0206
                                                                       'save in new directory
                             0208
                                              FOR 1=1 TO PATHUM2 - 1
                     OBCD
                                                  LINE INPUT $1,A$:
                                                                       'read entry from old dir
                     OBES
                             02DA
45
                                                  PRINT #2,A#:
                                                                       'write entry in new directory
                             02DA
                     08F3
                                              NEXT 1
                             02DA
                     0903
                                              PRINT #2, NAMES:
                                                                       write new entry to new directo
                             02DA
                     091E
                                     ty
                                             CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2:
                                                                       'done with directory
                     092E
                             02DA
50
                      0930
                             02DA
                                     SAVE PATTERN:
                                              FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (PATNUMZ), LEN (STRS (PATNUMZ))-1) + *P
                             02DA
                      0941
                                     AT.RJP*
                                              OPEN FILES FOR OUTPUT AS #1:
                                                                               foreate new pattern dat
                             02DA
                      0965
                                     a file
55
                                              WRITE #1, ELNUMZ:
                                                                       'store number of elements
                      0977
                             02DA
                                                                       'store grid dimension
                                              WRITE #1.6RID:
                      0988
                             02DA
                                              MRITE 31, REPEATA:
                                                                       'store repeat count
                      0998
                             02DA
                                                                       'store x axis offset for repeat
                                              WRITE #1,XOFF:
                      09A9
                             02DA
```

| 20 | Reagent | Jet Pri | nter | PAGE B |
|----|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 20 | Pattern | Entry/N | edification — | 07-05-86 |
| | | | | 10:46:13 |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line IEX Personal Coap | uter BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| •- | 0989 | CIDA | | y axis offset for repeat |
| 25 | 0909 | OZDA | FOR IZ = 0 TO ELMUMZ - 1 | . ' |
| | 0907 | OZDE | FOR JI = 0 TD 5 | |
| • | 0900 | OZEE | WRITE #1.SCNDATI(IZ,JZ |): 'write screen a |
| | V.00 | | eray to file | |
| | 0000 | 0230 | NEIT JI | |
| 30 | 0A10 | OZEE | HEIT IZ | |
| | 0A22 | 02DC | CLOSE #1: 'done with Wat | a file |
| | 0A29 | OZDC | OPEN "PATDEF.RJP" FOR OUTPUT A | S #1 |
| | 0A3B | OZDC | PRINT #1,FILE#: | 'save filename in defau |
| | ONDE | ATM | It file | |
| 35 | 0A4B | 02DC | PRINT \$1,NAMES: | 'save the directory nam |
| | ***** | | e as well | |
| | 0A5B | O2DC | CLOSE #1 | |
| | 0662 | G2DC | 60TO FIRST | |
| | 0866 | CZDE | REM SPAGE | |

```
PAGE 9
                 Reagent Jet Printer
                 Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                          07-05-86
                                                                                          10:46:13
                 Offset Data
                                                       IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                 Source Line
                  OAda
                         0230
                                 PATERAS:
                  EGAO
                         CODE
                                          GOSUE ITEMSCREFASE
                         02EC
                  0A71
                                          LIKE (1,1)-(318,189),0,BF:
                                                                           'Erase graphics tablet
                  025V
                         0200
                  0A96
                         OZDC
                                 XEITEL:
10
                  22A0
                         02DC
                                          MESUSUM = 2
                  OAA5
                         02DC
                                          EDSUB SUBMENU
                  OAAB
                         0200
                                          ON ITEM + 1 63TO ALINE, RECT, SRECT, ACIRCLE, REDRAW, B
                  OAAB
                         CZDC
                                 ACKUP
                  OACE
                         OZDE
                                          BOTO NEXTEL
                  OACB
                         OZDC
                  OACB
                         OZEC
                                 BACKUP:
                  OADO
                         OZDE
                                          GOSUB ITEMBOXERASE
                  ŮÁĎb
                         ÓŹĎĈ
                                          GOTO FIRST
20
                  OADA
                         OZDC
                  OADA
                                 ALINE:
                         02DC
                  OADF
                         02DC
                                          TEMPZ = 1
                  OAE6
                         02DE
                                          STARTHSES = "STARTING ENDPOINT"
                  OAFO
                         02EZ
                                          ENDMS6$ = "ENDING ENDPOINT "
25
                  OAFA
                         02E&
                                          BOTO ENTERELEMENT
                  OAFE
                         GZE6
                  OAFE
                         02E&
                                 RECT:
                  0803
                         02E6
                                         TEMPI = 2
                  OBOA
                         02E6
                                         GOTO RECTASS
30
                  OBOE
                        02E6
                  OBOE
                         0256
                                 SAECT:
                  0B13
                        OZES
                                         TEMPI = 3
                                 RECTASE:
                  OBIA
                        02E6
                  OBIF
                        02E6
                                         STARTINGS = "STARTING CORNER"
35
                  0829
                        02E&
                                         ENDMSG$ = "ENDING CORNER "
                  0B33
                        07E6
                                         SOTO ENTERELEMENT
                  0B37
                        03EP
                  0B37
                        02E6
                                 ACTROLE:
                  OB3C.
                        02E5
                                         TEMPI = 4
40
                 0843
                        02E6
                                         STARTMESS = "CENTER OF CIRCLE"
                                         EXCHSES = "POINT ON CIRCLE "
                  084D
                        02E6
                  0857
                        02E6
                  0E57
                        02E6
                                 ENTERELEMENT:
                 OBSE
                                         BOSUB ITEMBOIERASE
                        02E6
45
                  0862
                        02E6
                                         FLASZ=0
                                         LOCATE 25,1: PRINT SPACE: (39);
                 0869
                        OZEB
                                         LOCATE 25.1: PRINT STARTHSES:
                  0886
                        02E8
                                         GOSUB DISPCURSOR
                 OBAO
                        02EB
                                 FINDSTART:
                  OBA6
                        02EB
50
                                         EDSUB KOUSEACT
                  OBAB
                        02E8
                                         IF As = CHR$(27) THEN GOTO ABORT
                  OBEI
                        02EB
                                         IF AS = CHR$(13) THEN BOTO SETSTART
                 08CB
                        02E8
                                         EDSUB CURSORMOVE
                  OBOF
                        92EB
                                         GOTO FINDSTART
                  0852
                        .02EB
55
                                 ABORT:
                  OBEE
                        0258
                                         GOSUB PLACECURSOR
                  OBED
                        02E8
                 08F3
                        02EB
                                         GOTO NEXTEL
```

QBF7

02E8

10

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           PAGE 10
                   Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                           07-05-66
                                                                                           10:46:13
15
                   Offset Data
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                   Source Line
                    0BF7
                           02EB
                                   SETSTART:
                    OBFC
                           OZEB
                                           LCCATE 25,1:FRINT ENDASSS:
                    0C16
                           02EB
                                           FLAGE = TEMPI: 112 = 11: YIZ = YZ
20
                    OC2B
                           OZEC
                                           IF FLAGE = 4 THEN PSET (XZ+4,YZ+4)
                    0055
                           02EC
                                   FINDEND:
                    OC5A
                           02EC
                                           EGSUB MOUSEACT
                    0630
                           02EC
                                           IF A$ = CHR$(27) THEN GOTO CANCELEL
                    OC77
                           02EC
                                           IF AS = CHR$(13) THEN GOTO SAVEEL
25
                    3830
                           02EC
                                           GOSUB CURSORMOVE
                    0094
                           02EC
                                           GOTO FINDEND
                           02EC
                                   CANCELEL:
                    0097
                    0070
                           OZEC
                                           SOSUB PLACECURSOR
                   OCA2
                           02EC
                                           ON FLAGI GOSUB ER1, ER2, ER3, ER4
                   OCB3
                           OZEC
                                           FLASZ = 0
30
                   AE20
                           02EC
                                           SOTO NEXTEL
                                   SAVEEL:
                   OCBE
                           02EC
                   OCC3
                          02EC
                                           GOSUB PLACECURSOR
                   9220
                           02EC
                                           IF FLAGE = 4 THEN CIRCLE (117+4, 117+4), 508 ((11-117)^2+(
                                   YI-Y1I)^2),,,,I
35
                   0032
                          02EC
                                           GOSUB CORRECT
                   0038
                           02EC
                                           IF AS="N" THEN GOTO REDRAW
                   OD4B
                           02EC
                                   STOREEL:
                   0D50
                          02EC
                                           SCHDATZ(ELHUMZ,0) = FLASZ
                   OD6A
                          02EC
                                           SCHDATZ(ELNUMZ, I) = 112
40
                   0085
                          02EC
                                           SCHDATZ(ELNUMZ,2) = Y1Z
                   ODAO
                          02EC
                                           SCHOATZ(ELNUMZ, 3) = II
                   ODBB
                          02EC
                                           SCHOATZ(ELNUMZ,4) = YE
                   ODDA
                          02EC
                                           SCHDATZ(ELNUMI.5) = 0
                   ODEF
                          02EC
                                           ELNURY = ELHUNY + 1
45
                   ODF8
                          02EC
                                           FLASZ = 0
                   ODFF
                          02EC
                                           BOTO NEXTEL
                   0E03
                          02EC
                                  REM SPAGE
```

50

```
PAGE 11
                   Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                             07-05-86
                   Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                             10:46:13
                                                         IBN Personal Computer BASIC Commilier V2.00
                   Offset Data
                                   Source Line
 5
                    0E03
                           OZEC
                                   REDRAY:
                    OEOR
                           02EC
                                            SOSUB ITEMSOXERASE
                           02EC
                                            LINE(1,1)-(318,189),0,BF
                    OEOE
                                            IF ELNUMY = 0 THEN BOTO NEXTEL
                    0E33
                           02EC
                    0E42
                           02EC
 10
                                            FOR 1=0 TO ELNUME-1
                           02EC
                    0E42
                                                    ON SCNDATZ(I,O) GOSUB RD1, RD2, RD3, RD4
                    GE5B
                           02F0
                           02F0
                                            NEXT I
                    0E81
                                            GOTO NEXTEL
                    OE9C
                           02F0
                    0EA0
                           02F0
 15
                                    '******** Sub-routines called by main module ********
                    0EA0
                           02F0
                    OEAO
                           02F0
                           02F0
                                   SUBHENU:
                    0EA0
                    0EA5
                           02F0
                           02F0
                                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACE$(39):
                    0EA5
20
                           02F0
                                            ON MENUNUM GOSUB MENUI, MENU2
                    GECZ
                           02F0
                    0ED1
                    0ED1
                           02F0
                                            FOR I=0 TD 6
                    OEDB
                           02F0
                                                    READ MENUS (I)
                    0EF2
                           02F0
                                                  LDCATE 25, (1+6)+2:PRINT KENU$(1);
 25
                    OF2B
                           02FG
                                            NEXT I
                    0F46
                           02F0
                                            READ MAXITEM
                    0F46
                           02F0
                           02F4
                                            ITEM = 0
                    OF4D
                    0F57
                           02F4
. 30
                           02F4
                    0F57
                                   NEWITEM:
                                            GOSUB HEWITEMBOY
                    OF5C
                           02F4
                    0F62
                           02F4
                    0F62
                           02F4
                                   NEXTITEM:
                   0F67
                           02F4
                                            BOSUB ITEMSEARCH
35
                    OFAD'
                           02F4
                                            IF As = CHR$(13) THEN RETURN: TITEN has correct value
                   0F84
                           02F4
                                            IF LEN(AS) < 2 THEN BEEP: 60TO NEXTITEM
                                            IF ASC(MID$(A$,2,1)) = 75 THEN BOTO LEFTAR
                           02F4
                    OF9A
                                            IF ASC (MIDS (AS, 2,1)) = 77 THEN GOTO RIGHTAR
                           02F4
                    OFB6
                                            BEEP: GOTO NEXTITEM
                    OFD2
                           02F4
 40
                           02F4
                   OFD9
                           02F4
                                   LEFTAR:
                   OFD9
                                            IF ITEM = 0 THEN GOTO NEXTITEM
                    OFDE
                           02F4
                    OFEE
                           02F4
                                            GOSUB ITEMBOXERASE
                                            ITEM = ITEM - 1
                   OFF4
                           02F4
 45
                    1003
                           02F4
                                            GOTO NEWITEM
                           02F4
                    1007
                           02F4
                                   RIGHTAR:
                    1007
                                            IF ITEN = MAXITEM THEN GOTO NEXTITEM
                           02F4
                    100C
                                            GOSUB ITEMBOXERASE
                           02F4
                    101F
50
                                            ITEM = ITEM + 1
                    1025
                           02F4
                    1034
                           02F4
                                            GOTO NEWITEM
                    1038
                           02F4
                    1038
                           02F4
                                   MENU1:
                           02F4
                                            RESTORE NN1
                    103D
55
                    1044
                           02F4
                                            RETURN
                           02F4
                    104B
                           02F4
                                   KENU2:
                    1048
                                            RESTORE MN2
                    104D
                           02F4
```

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                             PAGE 12
                   Pattern Entry/Mosification
                                                                                             07-05-86
                                                                                             10:46:13
                   Difset Data
                                   Source Line
                                                         IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                   1054
                           DZF4
                                           KETURN
                   :058
                           02F4
                   1058
                           02F4
                                   ITEMSEARCH:
                   105D
                          0254
                                           AS = INKEYS: IF AS () ** THEN RETURN
                   107A
                           02F4
                                           GOTO ITEMSEARCH
10
                   1070
                          02F4
                                           RETURN
                   1081
                           02F4
                   1081
                           02F4
                                   NEWITEMEDI:
                           02F4
                   1086
                                           IS = (17EX+48) + 7
                   1090
                          02FB
                                           IE = (ITEX+48) + B + LEN(MENUS(ITEM))+8
15
                   1009
                          02FC
                                           LINE (IS, 191) - (XE, 199), 1, B
                   1101
                          02FC
                                           RETURN
                   1105
                          OZFC
                   1105
                          02FC
                                   ITEMBOXERASE:
                   110A
                          02FC
                                           LINE (XS,191)-(XE,199),0,B
20
                   1131
                          02FC
                                           RETURN
                   1135
                          02FC
                   1135
                          02FC
                                   PLACECURSOR:
                   113A
                          02FC
                                           PUT (XZ+1,YI+1),CURSCRZ
                   1157
                          02FC
                                           RETURN
25
                   1158
                          02FC
                   1158
                          02FC
                                   MOUSEACT:
                   1160
                          02FC
                                           BOSUB ANYKEY
                   1166
                          02FC
                                           DYZ = 0 : DYZ = 0
                          0300
                   1174
                                           IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(72) THEN DYZ = -1: RETURN
30
                   119D
                          0300
                                           IF AS = CHR$(0) + CnE$(80) THEN DYI = 1:RETURN
                                           IF AS = CHR$(0) + CHA$(77) THEN DXT = 1:RETURN
                   1106
                          0300
                   LIEF
                          0300
                                           IF AS = CHR$(0) + CHR$(75) THEN DXZ = -1:RETURN
                   1218
                          0300
                                           IF AS = "8" THEN DYI = -20: RETURN
                   1232
                          0200
                                           IF A$ = "2" THEN DYI = 20: RETURN
35
                   124C
                          0300
                                           IF As = "4" THEN DIX = -20: RETURN
                   1266
                          0300
                                           IF A$ = "6" THEN DXZ = 20: RETURN
                   1280
                          0300
                                           IF As = CHR$(27) THEN RETURN
                   1297
                          0300
                                           IF AS = CHR$(13) THEN RETURN
                   12AE
                          0300
                                           GOTO MOUSEACT
40
                   1282
                          0300
                   1282
                          0300
                                  CURSCRIDVE:
                   1287
                          0200
                                           60SUB PLACECURSOR
                   1280
                          0300
                                           ON FLAGZ GOSUB ERI, ER2, ER3, ER4
                          0300
                   12CE
                                           XX = XX + DXX : YX = YX + DYX
                   12Eb
                          0300
                                           IF XZ < 0 THEN XZ = 0
                   12F8
                          0300
                                           IF XZ > 311 THEN XZ = 311
                   130B
                          0300
                                           IF YZ < 0 THEN YZ = 0
                          0300
                   131B
                                           IF YZ > 182 THEN YZ = 182
                          0300
                   1330
                                           OM FLAGZ BOSUB DRI, DR2, DR3, DR4
50
                          0300
                   1341
                                           EDSUB DISPCURSOR
                          0300
                                           RETURN
                   1347
                   134B
                          0300
                   134B
                          0300
                                  CORRECT:
                   1350
                          0300
                                           LOCATE 25,1:FRINT SPACEs (39);
55
                   136D
                          0300
                                          LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "IS THIS CORRECT? (Y or N) ":
                   1387
                          0300
                                  CORLOOP:
                                           GOSUB ANYKEY
                          0300
                   138C
                   1392
                          0300
                                           IF A$ = "y" OR A$ = "Y" THEN A$ = "Y": GOTO COREXIT
```

```
PAGE 13
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                            07-05-85
                  Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                            10:46:13
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                  Source Line
5
                                           IF AS = "n" OR AS = "N" THEN AS = "N": GOTO COREXIT
                   1305
                          0300
                                           SOTO CORLOOP
                          0300
                   13FB
                                   COREXIT:
                   13FB
                          0300
                                           LOCATE 25,1:FRINT SPACE$(39);
                   1400
                          0300
                                           RETURN
                   1410
                          0300
10
                   1421
                          0300
                                  DISPCURSOR:
                          0300
                   1421
                                          BOSUB PLACECURSOR
                   1426
                          0300
                                           LDCATE 25,27:FRINT USING "+4.###";XX # GRID;
                   1420
                          0300
                                           PRINT ",";
                   1456
                          0300
15
                                           PRINT USING "+#.###"; YZ # GRID;
                          0300
                   1463
                                           RETURN
                   1480
                          0300
                          0300
                   1484
                   1484
                          0300
                   1484
                          0300
20
                                           LINE(SCHDATI(I,1)+4,SCHDATI(I,2)+4)-(SCHDATI(I,3)+4,SCH
                          0300
                   1489
                                   DATX(1,4)+4)
                                           RETURN
                   1522
                          0300
                          0300
                   1526
                   1526
                          0300
                                   RD2:
25
                                           LINE(SCNDATI(1,1)+4,SCNDATI(1,2)+4)-(SCNDATI(1,3)+4,SCN
                   152B
                          0300
                                   DATI(1,4)+4),,B
                                           RETURN
                   1504
                          0300
                   15CB
                          0300
                   1508
                          0300
30
                                           LINE(SCHCATZ(1,1)+4,SCHCATZ(1,2)+4)-(SCHDATZ(1,3)+4,SCH
                   15CD
                          0300
                                   DATI(1,4)+41,,BF
                          0300
                                           RETURN
                   1667
                          0300
                   166B
                          0300
                                   RD4:
                   166B
35
                                           RADIUSI = SER((SENERTI(1,1)-SENDATI(1,1))^2 + (SENDATI(
                          0300
                   1670
                                   I,4)-SCNDATZ(I,2))^2)
                                           CIRCLE (SCNDATZ(I,1)+4,SCNDATZ(I,2)+4),RADIUSZ,,,,1
                          0302
                   16FF
                                           RETURN
                          0302
                   175D
                   1761
                          0302
40
                   1761
                          0302
                                   DR1:
                                           LINE (X12+4, Y12+4)-(X2+4, Y2+4)
                   1766
                          0302
                          0302
                                           RETURN
                   17AF
                          0302
                   17B3
                                   DR2:
                   17B3
                          0302
45
                                           LINE (112+4, Y12+4)-(XZ+4, YZ+4), B
                   1788
                          0302
                                           RETURN
                          0302
                   1801
                   1805
                          0302
                   1805
                          0302
                                   DR3:
                                           LINE (X1Z+4, Y1Z+4) - (XZ+4, YZ+4) ,, BF
                   180A
                          0302
50
                                           RETURN
                   1854
                          0302
                          0302
                   1858
                                   DR4:
                   1858
                          0302
                                           RETURN
                   185D
                           0302
                          -0302
                    1861
55
                    1861
                           0302
                                   ER1:
                                           LINE (X12+4,Y12+4)-(XZ+4,YZ+4),0
                    1866
                           0302
                    18AF
                           0302
                                           RETURN
                    1883
                           0302
```

```
PAGE 14
                   Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                             07-05-86
                  Pattern Entry/Modification
5
                                                                                             10:46:13
                                                          IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                   Offset Data
                                   Source Line
                    18B3
                           0302
                                   EE2:
                                            LINE (X12+4, Y12+4)-(XZ+4, YZ+4), O.B
                    1888
                           0302
10
                    1901
                           0302
                                            RETURN
                    1905 0302
                   1905
                           0302
                                   ER3:
                                            LINE (X12+4, Y12+4) - (X2+4, Y2+4), 0, BF
                    190A
                           0302
                                            RETURN
                    1954
                           0302
15
                    1958
                           0302
                    1959
                           0302
                                   ER4:
                                            RETURN
                    195D
                           0302
                    1961
                           0302
                                   ANYKEY:
                    1961
                           0302
20
                                           A$ = **
                    1966
                           0302
                                            WHILE AS = ""
                    1970
                           0302
                    197F
                           0302
                                                    AS = INKEYS
                    1989
                           0302
                                            LEND
                    1980
                           0302
                                            RETURN
25
                    1990
                           0302
                    1990
                           0302
                                                     'prompt for and get filename
                                   BETNAME:
                    1995
                           0302
                                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACEs (39);
                    1982
                           0302
                                            LOCATE 25,38:PRINT *<<*;:
                                                                              'boundry chevron
                                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "Enter Pattern Name
                    1900
                           0302
30
                    19E6
                           0302
                                            LINE INPUT; **, NAMES
                                            RETURN
                    19F4
                           0302
                    19FB
                           0302
                    19F8
                           0302
                                    ' Data fields used by this module
                    19F8
                           0302
35
                    19FB
                           0302
                                   MN1:
                                            DATA "DIR", "LGAD", "SAVE", "DRAW", "REPT", "EXIT", "", 5
                    19FD
                           0302
                    19FF
                           0302
                           0302
                                   HN2:
                    19FF
                                            DATA "LINE", "RECT", "SRECT", "CIRCL", "REDRN", "MAIN", "", 5
                           0302
                    1A04
40
                    1A06
                           0302
                    1A06
                           0302
                                   INSTRUC:
                    1A0B
                           0302
                                            DATA 8,16, "USE ARROWS"
                    LAOD
                           0302
                                            DATA 10,9, "TO SELECT FROM THE MENU"
                                            DATA 14,12, "USE THE ENTER KEY"
                    1AOF
                           0302
45
                                            DATA 16,10, "TO ACTIVATE SELECTION"
                    1A11
                           0302
                           0302
                    1A13
                           0302
                                   END SUB
                    1413
                           0302
                    IAIA
                    21AF
                           0302
50
                   50426 Bytes Available
                   43373 Bytes Free
                       O Warning Error(s)
55
                       O Severe Error(s)
```

| | • | : Jet Pr: Dwn PCI: | inter -20000 custom driver | PAGÉ 1 06-30-86 08:38:16 |
|------------|--------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Offset | Data | Source Line IBM Personal Computer BASIC Com | piler V2.00 |
| 5 | 0030 | 4000 | REM \$TITLE: 'Reagent Jet Printer' \$\$UBTITLE: 'Purr-Bro O custom driver' | wn PCI-2000 |
| | 0030 | 4000 | 'MODULE - "PCI" Driver for the PCI-20000 I/O and P | ULSE cards |
| | 0030 | 0006 | • | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | 'AUTHOR - M. S. Fairchild of Computing Architects | inc. |
| 10 | 0030 | 4000 | 113 Fairfield Way | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | Bloomingdale, Il 6010 | 8 |
| | 0030 | 0006 | 312/980-6777 | - |
| | 0030 | 4000 | • | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | COPYRIGHT (C) 1985 ABBOTT LABORATORIES | |
| 15 | 0030 | 4000 | , | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | 'REVISIOH - 1.2'12-16-85 MSF Add digital 1/0 initali: | zation, and |
| | 0.000 | **** | output routine | |
| | 003ü | 0006 | outhor instrue | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | - 1.1 12-10-85 MSF Move counter module to | nneitinn 7 |
| 20 | 0030 | 9009 | - 1.1 17-10-02 HD: HOVE EBUILE: BOOBLE to | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | | | - 1.0 11-22-85 MSF Creation of initial cod | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | - 1.0 II-22-03 Har Creation of Institut Con | • |
| | 0020 | 6000 | This and are call be sensited by the DA | CCCM UD |
| | 0030 | 9009 | SYSTEM - This code can only be compiled by the BA | |
| 25 | 0030 | 6000 | COMPILER, it will not run under the INTE | AFRETEN:: |
| | 0030 | 3000 | (N P N N C + 1 N C + | |
| | 0020 | 9000 | 'DESCRIPTION: | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | The PCI andule is a group of routine | 5 USED TO 2 |
| | 4474 | *** | CCESS | |
| 30 | 0030 | 4000 | the BURR-Brown PCI-20000 board. The supplied | SOTEMATE C |
| | | **** | auses | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | the Wordstar 2000 software to malfunction and | will nor b |
| | | *** | rivide | Custon do |
| | 0020 | 4000 | explicit on, off functions for the counters. | Custom or |
| 35 | 4474 | 0001 | ivers will be made to provide all of the desired for | unerinse |
| | 0030 | 4000 | will be sade to broking all of the desired to | THE FIDINS. |
| | 0030 | 4000 | • | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | f Addana Danahan | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | Address Register | |
| 40 | 0030 | 0006 | thCOOOD Carrier I.D. / sodule present IR) | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | thCOO40 Module interrupt status (R) | |
| | 0020 | 4000 | * \$HC0060 Digital I/O port 0 (R/W) | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | the three transfer of the tran | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | * AHCOOB2 Buffer direction and enable IR/W) | |
| 45 | 0030 | 0006 | * LHC0083 Control for ports 0 and 1 (W) | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | thcooco Digital 1/D port 2 (R/W) | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | ' EMCOOCI Digital I/O port 3 (R/W) | |
| | 0030 | 0007 | EHCOOE3 Control for ports 2 and 3 (W) | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | | |
| 50 | 0030 | 9000 | ' EHCO200 Read module I.D. (1110 1010) | |
| 55 | 0030 | 9600 | * Rate generator low-order 16 | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | * AHCO205 Rate generator high-order 16 | bits (1) |
| | 0030 | 9009 | • EHCO206 Counter 3 count register (2) | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | * Rate generator/counter 3 con | trol |
| <i>EE</i> | 0030 | 9000 | • LHC0208 Counter 0 count register (0) | |
| 5 5 | 0030 | 9000 | • £HCO209 Counter 1 count register (1) | |
| | 0030 | 9000 | - LHCO20A Counter 2 count register (2) | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | · &HCO20B Counter 0 - 2 control | • |
| | 0030 | 9009 | Counter gate control (1 enab | les, O disa |
| | | | | |

| 10 | | Printer PC1-20000 custom driver | PAGE 2 06-30-86 |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | puit -sicen | rui-10000 custos ariver | 0B:3B:16 |
| | Offset Dat | a Scurce Line | IBM Fersonal Cosputer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 15 | | blesi | |
| | 0030 500 | 6 ' bit | function . |
| | 0030 000 | δ, ο | Rate generator gate |
| | 0030 060 | - | Rate generator gate |
| | 0030 900 | | Counter O gate |
| 20 | 0030 000 | 7 . 3 | Counter 1 gate |
| | 0030 000 | 6 ' 4 | Counter 2 gate |
| | 0030 000 | 6 ' 5 | Counter 3 gate |
| | 0030 000 | 6 ' 6 | Not used |
| | 0030 960 | 6 ' 7 | Not used |
| 2 5 | 0030 000 | 6 ' | • |
| 25 | . 0030 000 | 6 ' | |
| | . 0030 000 | 6 'DATA DICTIONARY | • |
| | 0030 000 | 6 ' | |
| | 0030 600 | 6 COUNT - D | ivisor to 2Mhz rate to give desired frequenc |
| | | y or time | · |
| 30 | 0030 000 | | - High order 16 bits of a 32 bit diviso |
| | | r | • |
| | 0030 000 | 6 COUNTLY - Li | ow order 16 bits of a 32 bit divisor |
| | 0030 000 | | ower 8 bits of a 16 bit divisor |
| | 0030 000 | 6 ' MSBZ - Ur | oper 8 bits of a 16 bit divisor |
| 35 | 0030 000 | | |
| | 0030 000 | 6 ' Main line code | |
| | 0030 000 | The sain lis | ne code is never executed. It's sole purpose |
| | | it to | |
| | 0030 000 | | e variables that will be used in the subrout |
| 40 | | ines | |
| | 0030 900 | so that they will | all be cefined and hold their values. |
| | 0030 000 | | |
| | 0030 000 | | |
| | 0030 000 | • | COUNT, CCUNTHI, COUNTLI, LSBI, MSBI |
| 45 | 0030 000 | | sames tampes so in a paris producting the fillings |
| | 0030 000 | | |
| | 0030 000 | _ | np |
| | 004C C01 | | • |
| | 004E G01 | | |
| 50 | VV10 VV1 | | |

| | _ | Jet Fr own FGI | inter PAGE 3 -26000 custom driver 06-30-86 08:38:16 |
|------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| | Öffset | pat a | Source Line :EX Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 5 | | | AAT THIT |
| | 004C | 0012 | SUBROUTINE - FCI.INIT |
| | 0040 | 3912 | AGRAGE PROPERTY. |
| • | . 0040 | 9012 | DISCRIPTION: The PC1.1MIT subroutine initalizes the PCI hardware. |
| | 0040 | 6612 | The PCL. INTO Sportation initiatives the PCL marchanes |
| 10 | 004C | 0012 | |
| | 0040 | 3012 | SUB PCILIBIT STATIC |
| | 0053 | 0912 | ann ann annsan (b-i-t |
| | 0053 | 0012 | DEF SEE = 1HC000: 'Point segment to PC1-20000 board |
| | 005ā | W12 | |
| 15 | 005A | 0012 | FCKE 1H020C, 1H00: Gisable all software enabled counter |
| | | | . S |
| | 0072 | 0012 | |
| | 0072 | 0012 | ' Configure rate generator to 2 Mhz |
| | 0092 | 0012 | and account that the same of |
| 20 | 0063 | 0012 | PORE &HO207, &H34: Set low rate counter to sode 2 |
| | 004D | | POKE &HO207, &H74: 'Set high rate counter to mode 2 |
| | 0077 | 0012 | POKE &H0204, &H02: 'Load low rate counter with 16 bits o |
| | | | f 2 |
| | 0081 | 0012 | FOKE \$H0204,\$H00 |
| 2 5 | A900 | 0012 | POKE &H0205, &H02: 'Load high rate counter with 16 bits |
| | | • | of 2 |
| | 0094 | 0012 | POKE 4H0205,4H00 |
| | 0090 | 0012 | POKE &HOZOC, &HO3: 'Enable rate counters |
| | 00A7 | 0012 | and the second s |
| 30 | 00A7 | 0012 | * Configure dot rate counters (default to 5 Khz) |
| | 00A7 | 0012 | and a supplemental and a second secon |
| | 00A7 | 0012 | FDKE \$40208,\$434: 'Set low dot counter (0) to mode 2 |
| | 00B1 | 0012 | POKE \$40208,\$474: Set high dot counter (1) to mode 2 |
| | 0088 | 0012 | PCKE &H0208, \$404: 'Load low rate counter with 16 bits o |
| 3 5 | | | f 4 |
| | 0005 | 0012 | PCKE #HOZGB'#HOO |
| | 3300 | 0012 | PCKE 140209, 1464: "Loas high rate counter with 16 bits |
| | | | of 100 |
| | OODB | 0012 | PDKE 1H0209,1H00 |
| 40 | 00E1 | 0012 | |
| | 00E1 | 0012 | * Configure dot pulse with one shot (default to 13 usec) |
| | 00E1 | 0012 | |
| | 00E1 | 0012 | PBKE 4H0209,4H82: 'Set dot pulse with oneshot (2) to mo |
| | | | de 1 |
| 45 | OOEB | 0017 | PERE AHOZOA, AHIA: 'Load oneshot with 16 bits of 26 |
| | 00F5 | 0012 | PDRE 4H020A, 1H00 |
| | OOFE | 0012 | |
| | OOFE | 0012 | 'Configure shifted strobe pulse one shot (default to .5 usec) |
| | OOFE | 0012 | |
| 50 | OOFE | 0012 | POKE 1H0207,1HB2: 'Set shifted strobe onshot (3) to mod |
| | | | e i |
| | 0108 | 0012 | POKE 180206, 2801: 'Load oneshot with 16 bits of 1 |
| | 0112 | 0012 | POXE &HOZO6, \$HOO |
| | 0118 | 0012 | |
| 55 | 0118 | 0012 | Configure port 0 to output and port 1 to input |
| Ju | 011B | 0012 | |
| | 0118 | 0012 | PDKE 140083, 1482: 'Set up 1/0 chip |
| | 0125 | 0012 | POKE &H0082, 4434: 'Set up direction and enable buffers |
| | 012F | 0012 | FOKE %H0080, £H00: 'Dissable print head |

. 5

| | Reagent Jei | |
|----|-------------|--|
| 15 | Burr-Brown | PEI-20000 custom ariver 06-30-86 08:38:16 |
| | Offset Dal | |
| | 0135 00: | |
| 20 | 013F 00 | 2 |
| 20 | 013F C0 | 2 PEM SPASEIF: 12 |
| | 013F 00 | 2 'SUBROUTINE - DOT.ON |
| | 013F 00 | · · |
| | 013F 001 | 2 'SEECRIFTION: |
| 25 | 013F 001 | The DDT.CM subroutine enables the dot frequency counter |
| 25 | | 5. |
| | 013F GO: | 2 |
| | 013F 00 | 2 SUB LOTION STATIC |
| | 0146 001 | 2 |
| | 0146 00 | 2 POKE &HOZOC, &HOF: 'Enable dot counters and rate generat |
| 30 | | CF . |
| | 0150 001 | 2 |
| | 0150 001 | 2 END SUB |
| | 0157 001 | 2 |
| | 0157 001 | Z REM SPAGEIF: 12 |
| 35 | 0157 001 | |
| | 0157 001 | |
| | 0157 001 | |
| | 0157 001 | |
| | 0157 001 | |
| 40 | 0157 001 | |
| | 015E 001 | |
| | 015E 001 | |
| | 0.02 | generator |
| | 0168 001 | • |
| 45 | 0169 001 | |
| | 016F 001 | |
| | 016F 001 | |
| | VIBP OU | A RESIDENCE STEE |

```
PAGE 5
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                            06-30-86
                  Burr-Brown PEi-20000 custom briver
                                                                                            08:38:16
5
                                                         IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                   Source Line
                   016F
                                                    - SET. DOT. RATE
                          0012
                                   'SUBROUTINE
                   016F
                          0012
                   016F
                          0012
                                   'DESCRIPTION:
10
                                           The SET. DOT. RATE subroutine loads the dot rate counters
                   OLAF
                          0012
                                   ' with the desired dot frequency. Allowed range is 10,000 to 1
                   016F
                          0012
                                   ' The FREG parameter is a real number in Hz.
                          0012
                   016F
                   01&F
                          0012
15
                                   SUB SET. DOT. RATE (FREQ) STATIC
                   016F
                          0012
                   0176
                          0012
                   0176
                          0012
                                   ' Limit frequency to in range
                   0176
                          0012
                                           IF FRED < 1 THEN FRED = 1
                   0176
                          0012
20
                                           IF FRED > 10000 THEN FRED = 10000
                   018F
                          0012
                   01A8
                          0012
                   01AB
                          0012
                                     Convert to count and check for 16 bit count or 32 bit count
                   01AB
                          0012
                   OIAB
                          0012
                                           COUNT = 2E6 / FRED
25
                                           IF COUNT ( 65536! THEN GOTO DIVIDE16 ELSE GOTO DIVIDE32
                   OIBB
                          0012
                   OICE
                          0012
                   OICF
                          0012
                                   ' Process count of 32 bits
                   OICF
                          0012
                   01CF
                          0012
                                   DIVIDE32:
30
                                           COUNTLY = INT((COUNT/32768!) + 1): 'Stage lower count
                   01D0
                          0012
                   01F0
                          0012
                                           COUNTRY = INT(CGUNT/CCUNTLY): 'Fore upper count
                                           BOTO SET. COUNT
                   020B
                          0012
                   020F
                          0012
                                   * Process count of 16 bits
                   020F
                          0012
35
                   020F
                          0012
                   020F
                          0012
                                   DIVIDE16:
                                           COUNTLY = 2
                   0214
                          0012
                   021B
                          0012
                                           COUNTRY = INT (COUNT/2)
                   0232
                          0012
                                           GOTO SET.COUNT
40
                   0236
                          0012
                   0236
                          0012
                                   " Send the derived counts out to the counters
                   0236
                          0012
                   0236
                          0012
                                   SET. COUNT:
                                           LSBZ = CGUNTLZ MOD 256: ' Send out low 16 bits
                   0237
                          0012
45
                                           MSBZ = INT (COUNTLY / 256)
                          0012
                   0248
                                           POKE 1H0208,LSBZ
                   0263
                          0012
                                           POKE 1H020B, MSBZ
                   0273
                          0012
                   0283
                          0012
                                           LSBI = COUNTHY MOD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits
                   0283
                          0012
50
                                           MSBI = INT(CGUNTHI / 256)
                   0291
                          0012
                                           POKE &HOZO9,LSBX
                   02AC
                          0012
                                           FOKE &HOZOF, MSBI
                          0012
                   02BC
                   OZCC
                          0012
                                           END SUB
                   0200
                          0012
55
                   0203
                          0012
                   0203
                          0012
                                   REN SPAGEIF: 27
```

| | | Jet Pri own PCI | inter -20000 custom dr | iver | PASE 6 06-30-86 08:38:16 |
|-----|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 15 | Offset | Data | Source Line | IBM Personal Coaputer BAS | |
| | 0203 | 0012 | "SUBROUTINE | - SET.DOT.WIDTH | |
| | 02D3 | 0012 | • | | • |
| 20 | 0203 | 0012 | 'DESCRIPTION: | | |
| | 0203 | 0012 | ' The SE | T.DOT.WIDTH subroutine loads the | dot width one sh |
| | 0203 | 6012 | | ired dot pulse width. Allowed ra | nge is .5 to 16,0 |
| | 0203 | 0012 | | arameter is a real number in use | C. |
| 25 | 0203 | 0012 | the owner p | | |
| | 02D3 | 0012 | SHE SET BOT. NO | DTH(DWIDTH) STATIC | |
| | 02DA | 0012 | 200 SC. 12011 | | |
| | 02DA | 0012 | ' Limit width | to in range | |
| | 02DA | 0012 | 20220 2000 | | |
| 30 | 02DA | 0012 | IF DWI | DTH C .5 THEN DWIDTH = .5 | |
| | 02F3 | 0012 | IF DVI | DTH > 16000 THEN DWIDTH = 16000 | |
| | 0300 | 0012 | | | |
| | 0300 | 0012 | ' Convert to a | ount | |
| 0.5 | 0300 | 0012 | | | |
| 35 | 0300 | 0012 | דאעם | = DWIDTH / .5 | |
| | 031A | 0012 | | | |
| | 031A | 0012 | ' Send the der | ived count out to the counter | |
| | 031A | 0012 | | · | |
| 40 | 031A | 0012 | LSBZ : | : INT (COUNT MOD 256): ' Send out | 16 bits |
| 40 | 0331 | 0012 | MSBZ = | : INT (COUNT / 256) | |
| | 0348 | 0012 | POKE 1 | HO2OA,LSBI | |
| | 0358 | 0012 | POKE 1 | HO2OA, RSBZ | |
| | 0398 | 0012 | | • | |
| 45 | 0248 | 0012 | END SI | IB | |
| 70 | 036F | 0012 | | | |
| | 036F | 0012 | REN SPAGEIF: 2 | 1 | |

```
PAGE 7
                 Readent Jet Printer
                                                                                          06-30-86
                 Burr-Brown PC1-20000 custom driver
                                                                                          08:38:16
                                                       IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                 Offset Data
5
                                  Source Line
                                                  - SET.STROBE.DELAY
                  036F
                         0012
                                  'SUBROUTINE
                  036F
                         0012
                  036F
                         0012
                                  'DESCRIPTION:
                                          The SET.STROBE.DELAY subroutine loads the strobe delay
                  036F
                         0012
10
                                  with the desired strobe delay time. Allowed range is .5 to 16
                  036F
                         0012
                                  ' The delay parameter is a real number in usec.
                         0012
                  036F
                  036F
                         0012
15
                                  SUB SET.STROBE.DELAY(DELAY) STATIC
                  036F
                         0012
                         0012
                  0376
                                  ' Limit delay to in range
                  0376
                         0012
                  0376
                         0012
                                          IF DELAY < .5 THEN DELAY = .5
                  0376
                         0012
20
                                          IF DELAY > 16000 THEN DELAY = 16000
                  038F
                         0012
                         0012
                  03A8
                         0012
                                  ' Convert to count
                  03A8
                  03AB
                         0012
                                          COUNT = DELAY / .5
                  03A8
                         0012
25
                  9820
                         0012
                  03B6
                                  ' Send the derived count out to the counter
                         0012
                  03B6
                         0012
                                          LSBI = INT(COUNT MOD 256): ' Send out 16 bits
                  03B6
                         0012
                                          MSBX = INT(COUNT / 256)
                  03CD
                         0012
30
                  03E4
                         0012
                                          POKE $H0206,LSBZ
                                          POKE 1H0206, MSBZ
                  03F4
                         0012
                  0404
                         0012
                                          END SUB
                  0404
                         0012
                  040B
                         0012
35
                                  REM SPAGEIF: 16
                  040B
                         0012
                                  'SUBROUTINE
                                                  - DIGITAL.GUT
                  0403
                         0012
                  040B
                         0012
                  040B
                         0012
                  040B
                         0012
                                          The DIBITAL.OUT subroutine sends the passed integer to
40
                                  the output
                  040B
                         0012
                                           port 0.
                         0012
                  040B
                                  SUB DIGITAL. DUT (BYTEL) STATIC
                  040B
                         0012
                  0412
                         0012
45
                  0412
                         0012
                                  " Send the byte to the port
                  0412
                         0012
                  0412
                         0012
                                          POKE &HOOBO, BYTEI
                         0012
                  0423
                                          END SUB
                  0423
                         0012
50
                  042A
                         0012
                         0012
                  057F
                 50426 Bytes Available
                 48723 Bytes Free
55
                     O Warning Error(s)
```

O Severe Error(s)

```
PASE
     Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                   09-1
     Pattern Printing
                                                                                                                                   0E:4
                                                                                                IBN Personal Computer BASIC Computer V
     Offset Data
                     Source Line
10
                     FER STITLE: "Reagent Jet Printer" SSUBTITLE: "Pattern Printing" SLINESIZE: 132
      0620
             0208
                      "MIRITALE - "PATERINI"
      0038
             6636
      0030
             4000
                      Within - N. A. Enevold
      0030
             0004
             6064
      0030
15
                      "COMPRISHT (C) 1985 ABBOTT LABORATORIES
      0020
             6006
      0030
             بدعه
                      'REVISION - 2.0 07-02-66 NAE Modified for MicroFab Printhead
      0030
             COCS
                               - 1.1 03-07-86 MAE Added notes and final touches
      0020
             0304
                                 1.0 C2-03-Bb NAE Creation of initial code
      0030
             8000
      0030
             4600
20
                               - This code can only be cospiled by the BASCOM
      0030
             8008
                      SYSTEM
                                  COMPILER, it will not run under the INTERPRETER!!
      0030
             8000
      0020
             9006
                      DESCRIFTION:
             0001
      0030
                              The printing accule displays a armu in 3 columns of 4 rows each. The first
      0030
             0004
                              column has data from the default reagent profile. The second column has
             4000
      0030
25
                              data from the default pattern file. The third column has standard printing
      0030
             0004
                              data. The four arrow keys allow different menu items to be highlighted and
      0030
              0008
                              the values can be changed with the + or - keys or by entering the new number
      0030
              0006
                              followed by Enter. P will cause the pattern to be printed, S will select the
             0004
      0030
                             cotepad, and E will exit to the main program. On the notepad, any single line
      0030
             0004
                              entered here will be sent to the printer. A null line exits the notepad.
      0030
              1000
30
      0030
             0004
                      DATA DICTIONARY
      0030
             0004
                                            Which senu item is highlighted (0-17)
             8004
                              PEWIZ
      0030
                                            Where to sove menu highlight in response to arrow key
                              DIFFE
      0030
              0004
                              TYPET
                                            What key has been pressed during main scan
      0030
             0004
             4000
                                            Rusber of elements in current pattern
                              FL 7:57
      0030
35
                              SCADATI(ED,E) Array for storing elements in current pattern
             4000
      0030
      0030
              6066
                              REPEATZ
                                            Counter for repeat printing the pattern
                                            Counter for stepping through the pattern array during printing
      0030
             0004
                              CTI
                              RADIUS2
                                            Radius of circle during printing
      0030
             0001
                                            Diffsets for start row/column position
      0030
              6004
                              11 YZ
                                            Repeat distances for repeat printing of patterns
              6000
                              REFIL REFYZ
      0030
                             511 511
                                            Starting I and Y positions for solid rectangles
      0030
              0001
                              FIZ EYZ
                                            Ending I and Y positions for solid rectangles
      0030
             1600
                                            Counters used for reading pattern files into the array
             4000
                              11 31
      0030
              4000
                              TEMPL
                                            Register for misc. integers
      0030
                              MOTELINEZ
                                            Pointer to which line is active in the notepad
      0030
              0006
                              KENUS (17.1)
                                            Array of strings used to display eeom itees
              5004
      0030
              6084
                                            Single keystroke input destination
      0030
                              MOTES.
                                            String entered in notepad and sent to printer
      0220
              0004
                              KEYBUF S
                                            String entered from main scan and assigned to number of string field
      0020
              0004
                                            Name of default reagent
                              REAKARES
      0030
              0008
                              PATRAKES
                                            Name of default pattern
      0030
              0004
      0030
              1000
                              FILES
                                            Name of reagent data file and then pattern data file
                              KEYU(11,4)
                                            Array of values used in displaying menu item numbers
       0030
              0004
                              TEMP
                                            Register for the temporary storage of real numbers
       0030
              4000
              0004
                      REN SPASE
       0030
```

```
PASE
    Reagent Jet Frinter
                                                                                                                                 09-1
    Pattern Frinting
                                                                                                                                 08:4
                                                                                               IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V.
    Offset Data
                    Esurce Line
                    SES PATPRINT STATIC
     0020
            0055
     0047
            0008
                            DIR SCHDATZ (50.5) , MENUS (17.1) , RENU (17.4)
     0047
            0004
     0048
            0462
                                                     'read init. values and set screen
                            GOSUB INITIALIZE:
     004B
            0462
     004E
            0462
                            WHILE-TYPET () 1
     004E
            0462
15
     0059
            0444
                              TYPEL = 0
     0059
            0144
                              AS = **
     0040
            0464
     A400
            0168
                               WHILE AS = ""
            0148
     8400
     0079
                                As = INKEYS
            0468
20
     0083
            8410
                              WEND
            0468
    : 0084
                                                                             'exit sub
            0468
                              IF AS = "E" OR AS = "e" THEN TYPEX = 1:
     0084
                              IF As = "P" OR As = "p" THEN TYPEX = 2:
                                                                              'print pattern
            0468
     00B2
                              IF AS = "+" THEN TYPEZ = 3:
                                                                              'increment variable
     OODE
            0468
                              IF AS = "-" THEN TYPEZ = 4:
                                                                              'decresent variable
     00F4
            0468
25
                                                                              'up arrow key
                              IF As = CHRs(0) + CHRs(72) THEN TYPE2 = 5:
     010A
            0168
                                                                             'down arrow key
                              IF AS = CHRI(O) + CHRI(O) THEN TYPEI = 6:
            8410
     012F
                              IF As = CHR$10) + CHR$175) THEN TYPEZ = 7:
                                                                             'left arrow key,
     0154
            0468
                              IF AS = CHRS(O) + CHRS(77) THEN TYPEZ = 8:
                                                                             'right arrow key
            0468
     0179
                              IF AS ) CHR$(47) AND AS ( CHR$(58) THEN TYPEZ = 91" number 0-9
     019E
            0460
                              IF As = "5" OR AS + "5" THEN TYPET = 10:
                                                                             'enter scratchpad
     0106
            0468
            0468
     0202
                              DN TYPEX 605UB T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, T10
            0468
     0202
     021F
            0468
     OZLF
            0148
                            YEND
                            TYPEZ = 0
     0223
            0468
           8610
35
     022A
                            EXIT SUB
     022A
            0448
     022E
            0468
                    ******** SUBPOUTINES FOR THIS MODULE ********
     027E
            0468
            0468
                   710:
                            'scratch pad
     022E
                            SCREEN 0,0,2,2:00.0R 7,0
            0449
     0233
                            LOCATE NOTELINES, I
     0256
            0448
            046A
                    MOTELCOP:
     0264
                            LINE INPUT KOTES
            0444
     0249
                            IF NOTES = "" THEN SCREEN 0,0,0,0:RETURN
            OHE
     0277
                            LPRINT KOTES
     029F
            OHEE
                            IF MOTELINEZ < 24 THEN NOTELINEZ * NOTELINEX + 1
            DILE
     02AC
                            BOTO NOTELCOP
     0200
            OASE
     0253
            OHSE
     0203
            DAGE
     02C3
            046E
                   11:
                            KETURN:
                                                     'exit to print menu, no action
            DASE
     0208
     02CC
            OHE
                                     'process "+" key
     OZCC
            3310
                   T3:
                            IF MEMU(MEMUI, 0) >= MEMU(MEMUI, 1) THEM MEMU(MEMUI, 0) = MEMU(MEMUI, 1): RETURN:
                                                                                                              'check eax value
     02D1
            OHE
                            MENU(MENUI,0) = MENU(MENUI,0) + MENU(MENUI,3): 'add increment
     0220
            0470 -
                            COLOR 0.7:60SUB DISPMENU: RETURN:
                                                                                     'show new value
     0372
            0470
     0388
            0470
                                     'process "-" key
     0388
            0470
                   14:
55
```

```
Reagent Jet Franter
                                                                                                                                    PASE
                                                                                                                                    C9-17
     Pattern Frantina
                                                                                                                                    08:47
                                                                                                 IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2
     Offset Data
                     Source Line
                              IF MENU(MENUI,0) <= MENU(MENUI,2) THEN MENU(MENUI,0) = MENU(MENUI,2): METURM:
      SEC
                                                                                                                 'check ain value
10
                              MERU(MERUI,0) = MERU(MERUI,0) - MERU(MERUI,3): 'sub increment
      C3F8
             0470
                             COLOR 0,7:60SUB DISPRENU:RETURN:
             0470
                                                                                        'show new value
      04ZE
      0444
             C470
      0441
             0170
                     15:
                                      *process up arrow key
                              IF MENUE MOD 6 = 0 THEN RETURN:
      C449
             0470
                                                                                'in top row already
                              DIFFI = -1:50SUB NEWMENU: RETURN:
      045E
             0470
                                                                        'aove pointer up one
15
      OHAF
             0472
      0447
             6472
                     Tå:
                                       'process down arrow key
                              IF MENUT MOD & . 5 THEN RETURN:
                                                                                'in bottom row already
      0474
             0472
                              DIFFT = 1:605UB NEWHENU: RETURN:
                                                                                'aove pointer down one
      0484
             0472
      4498
             0472
      049B
             0472
                     77:
                                      'process left arrow key
                                                                       'in left column already
             0472
                              IF INT (MENUZ / 6) = 0 THEN RETURN
      04R0
                              DIFFZ = -6:60SUB NEVMENU:RETURN:
                                                                       'agve pointer one left
      04C0
             6472
      0401
             M72
      0401
             0472
                     18:
                                      'process right arrow key
      0486
                              IF INT (MENUT / 6) = 2 THEN RETURN
                                                                       is right column already
             0472
                              DIFFE = 6:605UB NEWMENU: RETURN:
      04F9
             0472
                                                                                'aove pointer one right
25
      050A
             0472
      050A
             0472
                     19:
                                       'imput levs into KEYPUF$ until (cr) is entered
                              LOCATE 25.30:COLOR 31,0:PRINT "ENTER NEW VALUE";:COLGR 15.0
      050F
             0472
      0541
             0472
                              REYBUFS = AS
      054B
             0474
                              WHILE AS () CHRS (13)
                                      LOCATE 25.47:PFINT SPACES (20):
      055E
             0476
      057B
             0474
                                      LOCATE 25,47:FRINT KEYBUFS;
                                      h$ = *1
      0595
             0474
                                      WHILE AS = ""
             0474
      059F
                                              AS . INCEYS
      OSAE
             0476
      OSBB
             0476
                                      IF AS = CHES(8) END LEN(YEYBUFS) > 0 THEN KEYBUFS = LEFTS(KEYBUFS, LEN(KEYBUFS)-1)
      OSBB
             0174
             0474
                                      IF As > CHRs(3)) THEN KEYBUFS = KEYBUFS + As
      OSFO
      061E
             6474
                              VEXD
             0476
                              TEMP . VAL (KEYBUFS)
                                                       'temp has value of keys imput
      0622
             6478
      0632
             0478
      0432
                              'round off temp according to step size in menu array
     0632
                             TEMP = INT(TEMP / (MENU(MENUZ, 3)) + .5) + MENU(MENUZ, 3)
             0478
             0478
      0648
      0648
             6474
                              'test TERP for maximum and minimum values in menu array
                              IF TENP > MENUIMENUI, 1) THEN TEMP = MENUIMENUI, 1)
             0476
      0648
      3840
             0478
                              IF TEMP ( NEW (NEW T. 2) THEN TEMP = NEW (MERUZ. 2)
      OLET
             047A
      OSET
             047A
                              'insert new value into menu array and update screen ...
                              MENJIMENUL, O) . TEMP
             047A
      06E9
                              LOCATE 25,30:PRINT SPACES (40):
             0474
     0705
                              COLOR 0,7:605UB DISPHENU
             047A
      0722
      0734
             0474
                              RETURN
      0738
             047A
                              'set Burr-Brown board then print desired pattern
      0738
             047A
                     12:
      0730
             047A
                              BEEP:CCLOR 15,0:LOCATE 25,1
      073D
             047A
      075A
             047A
                              PRINT "Set Potentioseters on Frinter....then Press any Key";
                              AS = **
      0767
             047A
                              WHILE AS = ""
      0771
             047A
55
```

```
PAGE
   Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                  09-17
   ·Pattern Printing
                                                                                                                                  08:49
                                                                                                IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2
    Offset Data
                    Source Line
                                     AS = INKEYS
     0780
           047A
     07RA
           047A
                            MEND
           047A
                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACEs (79);
     078D
     07AA
           047A
     07AA
           047A
                             'enter drop parameters into burr-brown board
                            TEMP = MENU(0.0): CALL SET. DOT. RATE(TEMP)
     0744
           047A
    0703
           047A
                            TEMP = 5: CALL SET. DOT. WIDTH (TEMP)
                            TEMP = MERU(2,0):CALL SET.STROBE.DELAY(TEMP)
    07ED
           047A
                            CALL DOT.ON
     0519
           047A
           047A
    0825
           047A
                            TEMPI = 4
    0825
                            CALL DIBITAL OUT (TEMP1)
    082C
           047C
                            TEMPT = 0:
                                                              'oulse RESET line
    OB2C
           047C
                            CALL DIGITAL.OUT (TEXPI)
    0843
           047C
    0853
           047C
                            TEMPS = 4
                            CALL DIGITAL . DUT (TEMPI)
    085A
           047C
    CBAA
           047C
    AABO
           047C
                            JI = CINT(REMUIL.O) + 255 / 150): 'set pulse amplitude by pulsing HIGHER signal JI number of times
    0893
           047E
                            FOR IZ = 1 TO JZ
                                    TEMPI = 6:
                                                                'set HIGHER true
    0880
           0480
           0480
    08A7
                                    CALL DIGITAL . DUTITEMPT)
    0997
           0480
                                    TEMP2 = 4:
                                                               'set HIGHER false
    COBE
           0480
                                    CALL DIGITAL . OUT (TEMPE)
                            NEXT IZ
    OBCE
           0480
    OBEO
           0482
    OBEO
           0482
                            'establish CGM1: and initialize plotter
    OBEO
           0482
                            DPEN "CCM1:2400,N.8,2,C3 65535" AS #1
                            PRINT 41,";:UECS,EFV1,#";
    08F2
           0482
           0482
    0902
                            'move nozzle offset and establish new origin
    0902
           0482
35 0902
           0482
                            PRINT $1,"AO";
    0912
           0482
           0482
                            "calculate rew/column location, move there, and set new origin
    0912
                            11 * (MENU(12,01-1) + (MENU(14,0) / 0.005)
    0912
           0482
                            YI = (HENUEL3,01-1) + LEENUCL5,0) / 0.005)
    0954
           0484
                           PRINT #1,12; Y2; "D";
    0996
           0486
   09B4
           0486
    0934
           0486
                            'print the pattern using repeat count
           0486
                            REPYI = MEMU(8,0) / 0.605
    09B4
                            REPIL = MENU19,0) / 0.005
    0907
           0488
    OPFA
           048A
           048A
                            FOR REPEATE = 0 TO MENU(7.0)
    OPFA
45
   OAIC
           CABE
                                    'print the pattern
    DIAD
           0480
                                    FOR CTI = 0 TO ELNUX - 1
           048C
    CIAC
                                            ON SCHOATI(CTI,O) GOSUB PLINE, PRECT, PSRECT, PCIRCL
    0A2A
           0490
                                    NEXT CTZ
    OA4C
           0492
    OASE
           0492
                                    PRINT #1,"A,0,0,";:
50 CASE
                                                             'return to origin
           0492
                                    PRINT #1, REPIZ; REPYZ; "0";: 'sove to next pattern
    CAAF
           0497
                            HEXT REPEATE
    OABC
           0492
    OAA1
           0494
                            PRINT #1, "H";: 'return plotter to original HOME
    DAAI
           0494
    1BA0
           0494
```

```
PAGE
     Reagent Jet Pranter
                                                                                                                                   09-17
     Pattero Frinting
                                                                                                                                   08:49
                                                                                                 IBB Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2
     Offset Gata
                     Source Line
                             CLOSE Di:
                                              'disable cost:
      0451
            0101
10
      GARR
             6474
      GASB
            6494
                             RETURN
      DABC
            0494
                     PLINE:
      CABC
            0194
                             PRINT 01.SCHEATT(CTI,2); SCHDATT(CTI,1): "D";
      OAC1
            0434
      0803
            0494
                             PRINT #1,SCNEATZ(CTL.4); SCNDATZ(CTL,3); "U";
15
                             RETURN
      0B45
            0494
            0454
      0B49
      0849
            0494
                     PRECT:
                             PRINT #1,SCHDATZ(CTZ,2);SCHDATZ(CTZ,1); "D";
      OB4E
            0494
                             PRINT #1, SCHDATZ (CT1, 4); SCHDATZ (CTZ, 1);
      0590
            0474
                             PRINT #1, SCHDATZ (CTZ, 4); SCHDATZ (CTZ, 3);
            0494
      OBCC
                             PRINT #1, SENDATZ(CTI, 2); SENDATZ(CTI, 3);
            0494
      0008
                             FRINT 01,SCHDATI(ETI,2);SCHDATI(CTI,1); "U";
      0044
            0494
                             RETURN
      0086
            0494
            0494
      OCBA
      OCBA
             0494
                     PCIRCL:
                              RADIUSI = SCR((SCNSATI(CT1,3)-SCNDATI(CT1,1))^2 + (SCNDATI(CT1,4)-SCNDATI(CT1,2))^2)
      OCSF
             0494
25
                             PRINT #1, "CC "; SENDATI (CTI, 2); SENDATI (CTI, 1); RADIUSI;
      ODIA
             0476
                             RETURN
      0063
            0496
             0496
      OD67
                     PSRECT:
      OD67
            0496
                             SXI = SCHDATI(CT1,41:EXX = SCHDATI(CTX,Z)
      OD&E
            0496
                             SYZ = SCHDATI(CTI,3):EYX = SCHDATI(CTI,1)
      ODAO
             049A
             04 9E
                             IF EIR (= SIR THEN SIR = SCHORTR(CTR,2):EXR = SCHORTR(CTR,4)
      0004
            049E
                             IF EYI (= SY1 THEN SY1 = SENDATI(CTT,1):EYI = SCNDATI(CT1,3)
      0E15
      0E56
             OATE
                             PRINT #1,511;5Y1;"":
      0E36
            OAPE
            049E
      0E74
             DATE
                              IF EIR - SIR )= EYR - SYR THEN BOSUB STEPY ELSE BOSUB STEPR
      0E74
      OE9D
            MPE
                             PRINT 01, "U";
            OAPE
      OE9D
                             RETURN
      OEAD
            CHSE
      OEBI
             DASE
                     STEPY:
      OEBI
             OATE
                             PRINT 01,EIZ;SYZ;
      OEBá
             049E
40
                             SYI = SYI + 1
      OECE
             OHPE
             049E
                             IF SY1 > EY2 THEN RETURN
      OED7
                             PRINT 1:,EX1;SY2;SX1;SY2;
      OEER
             OHPE
                             SY2 = SY1 + 1
            049E
      OFOE
             049E
                              IF SYI > EYI THEN RETURN
      OFIT
      0F28
             049E
                             PRINT $1,511;SYI;
45
                             60TO STEPY
      OF 40
             OFFE
      0F44
             CHYE
      0F44
             049E
                     STEPI:
                             FRINT $1,511;EY1;
      0F49
             049E
                             SXI = SXI + 1
      0F61
             049E
                              IF SIZ ) EIZ THEN RETURN
      OFAA
             049E
                             FRINT 41,517; EY1; S11; SY1;
      OF7B
             049E
                              SII = SII + 1
      OFA1
             0498
      OFAA
             049E
                              IF SII > EII THEN RETURN
                             PRINT $1,SXX;SYX;
      OFBB
             049E
                             GOTO STEPX
      OF D3
             OASE
55
```

```
PAGE
5 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                   09-17
    Pattern Printing
                                                                                                                                   08:49
                                                                                                IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2
     Offset Data
                     Source Line
     OFD7
            049E
                     NEWMENU: 'write old item in yellow, point to and highlight new item
10
     OFD7
            049E
                             COLOR 14.0:605UB DISFRENU
     OFOC
            049E
     OFEE
            049E
                             MENUI = MENUI + DIFFI
                             IF MENUT = 10 THEN MENUT = 9
     OFFA
            049E
                             IF MENUT = 11 THEN MENUT = 9
     1000
            049E
                             IF MENUS > IS THEN MENUS # 15
     101E
            049E
     1030
            049E
                             COLOR 0.7:60SUB DISPHENJ: RETURN
     1046
            049E
     1046
            049E
                     INITIALIZE:
                             'change to screen 0 and display messages
     1048
            VIOL
                             SCREEN C.O.1.1:COLOR 7.0:CLS:LOCATE 10,17:PRINT *Loading selected Reagent and Pattern Data Files*;
     104B
            049E
                             LOCATE 12,33:PRINT *Please Wait...*
     108F
            OFFE
            049E
     1099
     1049
            049E
                             'initialize notepad on screen 2
     10A9
            049E
                             SCREEN 0,0,2,1:CLS:COLOR 15
                             PRINT*Digital Notepad - - -All information typed here is sent to the printer*
     1000
            049E
                             NOTELINEZ = 3
            049E
     IODB
     10E2
            049E
            049E
                             'initialize menu arrays .
     10EZ
                             RESTORE ARRDATA
     10E2
            049E
     10E9
            049E
                             FOR 12=0 TD 17
     10EF
            049E
                                     READ MENUSCIZ,01, MENUSCIZ,11:
                                     READ MENUCIA, 13, MENUCIA, 21, MENUCIA, 31, MENUCIA, 41
     111F
            049E
                             NEIT 12
            049E
     1180
     1193
           DARE
           049E
                             'get default reagent file and read values
     1193
     1193
            OASE
                             OPEN "READEF.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 81
           049E
     1193
     11A4
                             INPUT #1.FILES
            049E
            0442
                             INPUT SI, REARANES
     1:36
                            CLOSE 11
     1108
            04A6
           04A6
     HICF
           0486
                             DPEN FILES FOR INPUT 45 81:
                                                             'oet reacent data
     11CF
                            INPUT $1, MENU(0,0):
     11E0
           04A6
                                                             'irequency
           04A6
                             INPUT 41, MENU11, 01:
                                                             'aaplatude
     1200
                             INPUT #1,5ENU(2.0):
           04R6
                                                             'strobe delay
    1223
                             1KPUT #1, RENU(3,0):
                                                             pulse width
           0486
     1246
     1269
           0446
                            IMPUT #1. MENU(4.0):
                                                             rise ties
                            INPUT $1, RENU(5,0):
                                                             'fall time
     1280
           0486
           0486
                            CLOSE #1
     1291
     1288
           0486
    1288
            0466
                             'get default pattern file and read values
           04A6
     1288
                            OPEN "PATDEF.RJP" FOR INPUT AS #1
     1299
           0466
                            INPUT $1,FILES
           0486
     1209
                            INPUT #1,PATHAMES
     1208
           0486
                            CLOSE #1
     12ED
           CHAA
50
     12F4
           04AA
                            OPEN FILES FOR INPUT AS #1:
                                                             'oet pattern data
     1254
           DASA
                             INPUT $1.ELNUM2
     1205
           DAAA
                             INPUT #1, MENU(6,0):
     1317
           04AA
                                                             'grid
           DAGA
                             INPUT 41. MENU (7.0):
                                                             'repeat count
     135A
                             IMPUT 11, MENU(6,0):
                                                             'x offset
     1350
           DAAA
55
```

```
PAGE
   Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                 09-17
    Pattern Printing
                                                                                                                                 08:47
                                                                                               IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compuler V2
    Offset Data
                    Source Line
                                                             'y offset
     1380
           04AA
                            INPUT $1.8EKU(9.0):
                            FOR 11 = 0 TO ELNUMI-1
     1343
           OHAA
                                    FOR 31 = 0 TO 5
     1381
           04AC
                                             IMPUT $1.SCNDATI(IZ.JZ)
     13B7
           OARC
     13DB
            DAAC
                            KEIT IZ
     13EB
            OARC
                            CLOSE #1
     13FD
            DAAC
15
            DARE
     1404
     1404
            C4AC
                             'set remaining parameters in menu array
     1404
            04AC
                            MENU(12,0) * 1:
                                                             'rou i
     1404 -
           OAAC
                            MENU(13,0) = 1:
                                                             'column i
            04AC
     1426
     143C
            04AC
                            MENU(14,0) -= 0:
                                                             'row spacing
                                                             'column spacing
     1458
            04AC
                            MENU(15,0) = 0:
           DAAC
     1474
                            'change active displayed screen to screen 0 to draw and display parameters
     1474
           OAAC
           DAAC
     1474
                            SCREEN 0,0,0,1:CLS
     1474
            04AC
            04AC
     1491
            DAAC
                            COLOR 13:LOCATE 1,32:PRINT "REAGENT PRINTING";
     1491
            OAAC
                            COLOR 9
     1452
     1489
            OAAC
                            FOR 1=2 TO 79
                                    LOCATE 3,1:PRINT CHR$(196);:LOCATE 5,1:PRINT CHR$(205);:LOCATE 18,1:PRINT CHR$(196);
            DAAD
     1403
     1523
            0480
                            NEIT I
     153E
            0480
                            FOR 1=4 TO 17
                                    LOCATE I,1:FRIM: CHR$(179);:LOCATE 1,28:PRINT CHR$(186);:LOCATE 1,54:PRINT CHR$(186);:LOCATE 1,5
            0480
     1548
                    RINT CHRS (179);
            0480
                            NEIT I
     1508
     15E6
            04B0
                            RESTORE TABLE
                            FOR 1=1 TO 12
     15ED
            0480
                                    READ RI,CI, NI:: COATE RI,CI:PRINT CHRS (NI);
     15F7
            0480
            0486
     162A
     1645
            0496
     1645
            0486
                             'display 16 menu choices in yellow
     1645
            0496
            0486
                            COLOR 14.0
     1645
                            FOR MENUI = 0 TO 15
     1651
            0486
                                    GOSUB DISPREMU
            0486
     1657
     165D
            0484
                            NEIT HENUZ
     166D
            0486
                             'sat for first sens entry and highlight it
            0486
     1640
                            HERUT = 0:COLOR 0,7
     166D
            0486
                            COSUR DISPRENU
     1480
            0486
            0486
     1686
                             'print three headings and instructions
     1686
            0486
                            COLOR 10,0
            0486
     1484
                            LOCATE 4,14.5-LEN (REANAMES) /2: PRINT REANAMES:
     1692
            0486
                            LOCATE 4,41-LEN (PATRAMES) /2: PRINT PATRAMES:
     1401
            0486
     16F0
            0486
                            LOCATE 4.60: PRINT "PRINT LOCATION";
            0486
     170A
                            COLOR 7:LOCATE 19,20:PRINT "Use ";:COLOR 15:PRINT CHR$(27);CHR$(32);CHR$(26);
     170A
            0486
                            PRINT CHR$(32):CHR$(24);CHR$(32);CHR$(25);:COLOR 7:PRINT * to position highlighted cursor*;
            0486
     1754
                            LOCATE 20,18:PRINT "Use ";:COLOR 15:PRINT "+";:COLOR 7:PRINT " or ";:COLOR 15:PRINT "-";
     1793
            0486
                             COLOR 7:PRINT* to scroll current value up or down*;
     17E9 04B6
55
```

10

15

20

```
Reagent Jet Printer
  Pattern Printing
                                                                                          ISH Personal Computer BASIC Compiler VZ.
   Offset Data
                  Source Line
                          LGCATE 21.5:PRINT *Use *;:COLOR 15:PRINT *P*;:COLOR 7:PRINT * to print pattern or *;
25 17FD
           0486
                          CGLOR 15:PRINT "E"::COLOR 7:FRINT " to exit to print senu";
    183F
           0486
                          PRINT " or ";:COLGR 15:FRINT "S";:COLGR 7:PRINT " to use notepad";
    1867
           CABP
           CABE
    1890
                           "set screen to view menu just created and exit
           0486
    1890
    1890
           0488
                           SCREEN 0,0,0,0
    1890
           0488
                           RETURN
           0486
    1881
           0486
    1885
    1685 0486
                   DISPREMI:
                           IF MENUZ = 10 OR MENUZ = 11 THEN RETURN
           0456
    18BA
                           LOCATE (REMUX MOD 61+2+7, (INT(REMUX/6)+28+2)-2+INT(MENUX/12)
    1608
           0456
                           PRINI NENUS (MENUL, O)
    1938
           0466
                           LOCATE (MENUI MOD 6) +2+7, MENU (MENUI, 4)
           0486
    1956
```

PRINT USING MENUS (MENUZ, 1); MENU (MENUZ, D);

PASE

09-17-

08:49:

40

1968

1988

192F

04B&

9486

0486

RETURN

REH SPASE

45

50

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                      PASE
10 Pattern Frinting
                                                                                                                                     09-17
                                                                                                                                     08:45
                                                                                                   IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler VZ
    Offset Data
                     Source Line
      1967
             3494
                     "FREEERSSOON CATA USED BY THIS MODULE SOOSSOOSSOOS
      198F
            6660
                     ARRDATA:
     198F
             0486
      1904
             4210
                             DATA "Dot Frequency
                                                            Hz*,"##,8##",10000,1,1,16
      1906
             0486
                             MATA "Asolitude
                                                            V ","###",150.0,1,19
                                                            us*, '#1, ###. 4", 15999.5, .5..5,16
            0436
                             DATA "Stroke Belay
      1908
                                                              *,*:18*,999.0,1,19
            0498
      19CA
                             DATA Pulse Hidth
                                                              ","###",999,0,1,19
","###",999,0,1,19
      1900
            04B6
                             DATA "Rise Time
     IPCE
            6486
                             DATA *Fall Time
                             DATA "Brid Size
                                                          in","9.148",.005..005..005,45
      1900
            6434
                             DATA "Repeat Count
      1902
            OIBS
                                                            *,*48*,99,0,1,47
             0486
                             DATA "I Axis Offset
                                                          in','4.###',2,0,.005,45
     1904
      1906
             0484
                             DATA "Y Axis Offset
                                                          in','8.888',2,0,.005,45
                             DATA "",",0,0,0,0,0
DATA "",",0,0,0,0
            0436
      190B
25
     1708
             -
      1900
             0486
                             DATA "Row to Print
                                                         ","48",99,1,1,74
     19DE
             04B6
                              DATA "Column to Print
                                                         ","48",99,1,1,74
                                                           in","4.444",3,0,.005,72
                             DATA "Row Spacing
      19E0
            0434
                             DATA *Column Spacing
                                                           in*,**.****,3,0,.005,72
     19E2
            0486
                             DATA ""," 0,0,0,0,0
DATA ""," 0,0,0,0
     19E4
            0424
30
            0434
     19E6
     1988
            HH
     19E8
            0484
                     TAPLE:
     19ED
            MN
                             DATA 3,1,218
     19EF
            0484
                             DATA 3,28,210
     19F1
            CHB
                             DATA 3,54,210
                             DATA 3,80,191
     19F3
            CABA
                             DATA 5,1,198
            CABA
     19F5
                             DATA 5,28,206
     1977
            0484
                             DATA 5,54,206
     19F9
            0486
     19FB
            CHRI
                             DATA 5,80,181
            0424
     19FD
                             DATA 18,1,192
     19FF
            0434
                             DATA 18,28,20B
     1801
            6434
                             DATA 18,54,208
     1A03
            0484
                             DATA 15,80,217
     1A05
            0437
     1A05
            0486
                     DO SUB
     1A0C
            0124
45
            0434
     IAOC
            0434
     2049
    50426 Bytes Available
    44716 Bytes Free
50
```

O Warning Error(s)
O Severe Error(s)

| | Danama | Yak Bai | -1 | | | * | PASE 1 |
|----|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---|---|
| | | Jet Pri | nter | | | | 07-09-86 |
| | Reagent | Filing | | | | | 15:04:35 |
| | | _ | | | 755 2 | Computer BASIC Compi | |
| | Offset | Jata | Source Line | | ith rersonal | reabitet awair reaby | 16: 47.00 |
| 5 | | • | | | | | lion' |
| | 0030 | 9000 | FER STITLE: 'Re | esceut | Jet Frinter 1 | SUBTITLE: Reagent Fi | 11119 |
| | 0036 | ပင်ပင် မ | TYTEULE - 19 | REAFILI | E" File Hanolin | ig for reagents | |
| • | 0030 | 0005 | • | | | | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | "AUTHOR - N. | . A. E | usaoją | | |
| 10 | 0039 | 9006 | • | | | | |
| | 0030 | 9006 | COPYRIGHT (C) | 1985 | ASBOTT LABORAT | ORIES | |
| | 0030 | 3006 | • | | | | |
| | 0030 | 6600 | REVISION - 1. | .1 03- | 07-86 KAE Added | l notes and descripti | מס |
| • | 0030 | 3000 | . 1. | .0 02- | 14-86 KAE Creat | ion of initial code | |
| 15 | 0030 | 4050 | • | | | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | 'SYSTEM - Th | his co | de can only be | compiled by the BASC | MOX |
| | 0030 | 8000 | | OMPILE | R. it will not | run under the IRTERP | RETER!! |
| | 0030 | 4000 | | | • | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | DESCRIPTION: | | | | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | | afuha | allow file has | dling for reagents. | When inv |
| 20 | 0030 | 4440 | oked, it displ | | 4 | | |
| | 0020 | 9006 | | | contents of th | ne reagent directory | in 4 colu |
| | 0000 | V308 | ans of 20 entr | | Contents of the | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | | | enament which i | s currently selected | for orin |
| | 0020 | UUVA | | | iesgent waten i | | |
| 25 | 0070 | 1865 | ting is marked | | to the left of | the reagent name. | After the |
| | 0020 | £004 | | | | the respent means | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | | | directory is | 11512 | | 5 senu choices. Th | a laft an |
| | 0020 | 4006 | | | presented with | i 7 BEING CHAIFES. III. | E 1E1 |
| • | | | d right arrows | s are | | and the aster bey | ie wend |
| 30 | 0020 | 6009 | | | utidut menn tti | eas and the enter key | 12 RZER |
| | | | to invoke acti | | | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | | enu ch | oices and their | actions are: | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | • | | | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | • | DEL | ETE - Resove a | reagent file from th | e olrecto |
| 35 | | | гу | | | | • |
| | 0033 | 9009 | • | | • | eagent file to a new | reagent n |
| | | | ame, saving th | he old | reagent | | |
| | 0030 | 9000 | • | | | ne name of the reagen | t without |
| | | | changing the | | | | |
| 40 | 0030 | 4000 | • | SEL | | eagent for printing | |
| | 0030 | 8400 | • | EXI | T - Return to | the main menu | |
| | 0030 | 0004 | • | | | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | "DATA DICTION | ARY | | | |
| | 0030 | 8000 | TYPEZ | | Which type of v | valid key was pushed | |
| 45 | 0020 | 4000 | . HENVI | | Which menu item | is being pointer to | (0-4) |
| 70 | 0030 | 4000 | DIFFI | | Bistance to so | ve MENUX at left or r | ight arro |
| | | | v | | | | |
| | 0030 | 6006 | · FLAST | , | Error type 0-4 | | |
| | 0030 | 6000 | · POINT! | | Position of REA | ANAMES in directory 1 | ist |
| | 0038 | 6000 | · REANU | | Kusber | of reagent names in | directory |
| 50 | **** | **** | list | | | · | - |
| | 0030 | 2000 | TEMPI | | Storage for in | tegers during reagent | СОРУ |
| | 0030 | 0008 | · A\$ | | Misc. input st | | |
| | 0030 | 3000 | · FUNCT: | | • | tom of screen during | promot fo |
| • | 0038 | **** | r reagent name | | | _: | 1 |
| 55 | 0030 | 3008 | L Leadeur Ham | | Reagent name ri | urrently being worked | on |
| | | | ' SELNA | | • | urrently selected for | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | | | | agent data file | p. 5 |
| | 0030 | 4000 | FILES | | | ource reagent data fi | le used d |
| | 0030 | 6009 | SFILE | | LITERIANG IN P | ARIPE LEBARNE ABOUT 13 | |

```
5
                   Reagent Jet Frinter
                                                                                           PAGE 2
                   Reapent Filing
                                                                                            07-09-86
                                                                                            15:04:35
                   Offset Data
                                  Source Line
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
10
                                   Gring Coby
                          6006
                   0030
                                                      Filename for destination reagent data file u
                                           GFILES
                                  sed during copy
                                                      New reagent make for COPY and RENAME
                   0030
                          0004
                                           RENKAMES
                   0030
                          0006
                                                      Reacent names are held here as the directory
                                           TEMPS
15
                                    is being re-written
                   0030
                          6064
                                           NEWFILES
                                                      Destination filename used while copying reag
                                   ent data files
                   0030
                          9006
                                                      A message printed at the bottom of the scree
                                           MESSAGES
                   0030
                          0006
                                           MERUS(4,1) Array of strings containing the short and lo
20
                                  ng senu names
                   0030
                          4000
                                           ERRMS6$
                                                      Message printed when any error occurs
                   0030
                          0006
                                           ERR$
                                                      Appended to ERRMS6$ to indicate nature of er
                                  t or
                   0030
                                  KEN SPAGE
25
                          9009
                   Reagent Jet Frinter
                                                                                           PAGE 3
                  Reagent Filing
                                                                                           07-09-86
30
                                                                                           15:04:35
                  Offset Data
                                   Source Line .
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                   0030
                          0008
                                  SUB REASENT. FILE STATIC
                   0047
                          0004
35
                   0047
                          9007
                                           GOSUB INITIALIZE
                   004D
                          4000
                                           TYPEZ = 0
                   0054
                          DOOR
                   0054
                          0008
                                           WHILE TYPES () 3
                   005F
                          8000
                                                   65 = **
40
                   0069
                          3000
                                                   WHILE AS = **
                   0078
                          3000C
                                                           AS = INKEYS
                   0082
                          0000
                                                   MEND
                          3000
                                                   IF As = CHR$(0) + CHR$(75) THEN TYPEZ = 1:
                   0085
                                   'left arrow
45
                          000E
                                                   IF AS = CHR$(0) + CHR$(77) THEN TYPEZ = 2:
                   OOAA
                                   'right arrow
                   OCCF
                          2000
                                                   IF As = CHR$(13) THEN TYPEZ = 3:
                                   '(cr) to execute selection
                   00E9
                          3000
50
                          2000
                                                   DN TYPEZ GOSUB T1, T2, T3
                   00E9
                                          WEND
                   00FB
                          2000
                   OOFC
                          2000
                          3000
                                          EXIT SUB
                   OOFC
                          3000
                   0100
55
                                  REM SPASE
                   0100
                          3000
```

| | Reagent | Jet Pri | inter | | | | PAGE 4 |
|----|---------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Reagent | Filing | | | | | 07-09-86 |
| | | | | | | | 15:04:35 |
| 20 | Offset | Data | ร็อบาง | e Line | IEM Personal | Concuter | BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | 0100 | 2000 | **** | | UTINES FOR THIS W | GDULE *** | **** |
| | 0100 | 2000 | | | 5.1.185 7 GIV 11100 | | |
| | 0100 | 3000 | Tle | | 'left arrow | | |
| 25 | 0105 | 3000 | | TYPEL = | 0 | | |
| 20 | 0100 | 3000 | | • | = 0 THEN RETURN | | |
| | 0118 | 3000 | | DIFF1 = | | | |
| | 0122 | 9910 | | SOSUS NE | | | |
| | 0128 | 0010 | | RETURN | | | |
| 00 | 0120 | 0010 | | | | | |
| 30 | 0120 | 5010 | 32: | | right arrow | | |
| | 0131 | 0010 | | TYPEZ = | 0 | | |
| | 0138 | 0010 | | IF KEKUI | = 4 THEN RETURN | | |
| | 0147 | 0010 | | DIFFI = : | | | |
| | 014E | 0010 | | EDSUB HE | N. KERU | | |
| 35 | | 0010 | | RETURN | | | |
| | 0158 | 0018 | | | | | • |
| | 0158 | 0010 | 13: | | (cr) (execute s | elected as | enu ite s) |
| | 0150 | 0010 | | | 5,1:PRINT SPACES! | | |
| | 0178 | 0010 | | | + 1 GOSUB TOA, T | | T3D, T3E |
| 40 | 01BF | 0010 | | GOSUB MEI | | | • |
| | 0195 | C010 | | RETURN | | | |
| | 0179 | 0010 | | | | | |
| | 0199 | 0010 | REN S | PASE | | ٠ | |

| | Reagent | Jet Prin | nter | | | | | PAGE 5 |
|----|---------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Reagent | | | | | | | 07-09-86 |
| | | _ | | | | | | 15:04:35 |
| | Offset | Data | Source La | ine | IBM Personal | Computer | BASIC Compil | er V2.00 |
| 5 | | _ | | | | | | |
| | 0199 | 0010 | TJA: | | te reagent | | | |
| | 019E | 6010 | | TYPEZ = 0 | | | | |
| | 01A5 | 0010 | | FUNCT\$ = *Del | | | | |
| | OTAF | 0014 | | SOSUB GET.SOU | | CCTUDM | | |
| 10 | 01B5 | 0014 | | | E\$) = 0 THEN SELMAME\$ THE | | A. COCHO CUO | N EEDND. |
| | 0107 | 6018 | | ir nennnet = | DELIMINE + INC | .N PLHD4 = | טחב פשכטפני | W. ENNUN: |
| | 01E7 | 001E | RETURN | OSUB SEARCH | | , | | |
| • | OIED | 001E | | | O THEN FLAGT | = 1.60511 | R SHOW FRADA | RETURN |
| 15 | 0209 | 0020 | | II I DINIENE - | V MEN LENGE | - 110000 | D SHOWIEHHOL | I ILE I DIN |
| •• | 0209 | 0020 | , | (FSSAGES = 'D | eleting * + R | EANAMES + | Pleas | e Wait |
| | 020. | **** | ,• ' | | | | ,,,,, | - " |
| | 0220 | 0024 | | OSUB MESSAGE | .ON | | | |
| | 0226 | 0024 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 6226 | 0024 | | 'rewr | ite directory | deleting | REANAMES as | indicat |
| | | | ed by FOI | INTERZ | | · | | |
| | 0226 | 0024 | 1 | CILL "READIR. | DLD. | | | |
| | 022D | 0024 | | | RJP" AS "READ | | | |
| | | 0024 | (| PEN "READIR. | OLD° FOR INPU | T AS #1 | | |
| 25 | 0248 | 0024 | (| PEN "READIR. | RJP" FGR OUTP | UT AS \$2 | | |
| | | 0024 | | | | | | |
| | | 0024 | | INPUT #1, REA | | | | |
| | | 0026 | | REANUNZ = REA | | | | |
| | | 0026 | 1 | IRITE 12, REAN | un. | | | |
| 30 | | 0026 | | | | | • | |
| | 0286 | 0026 | | | O CTOO MENT O | IR. DUNE | | |
| | | 0026 | ŀ | OR IZ = 1 TO | | | | |
| | | 0028 | | | #1,REALABER | 7070 BB10 | T AS TOTALLAND | |
| | | 002B | | | () PCINIERI | INEN PRIN | I TZ, NEHRARE | , |
| 35 | | 002A | 'n | EXT II | | , | | • |
| | | 002A 002A | DIR.DONE: | 1 | | | | |
| | | 002A | | LOSE #1:CLOS | | | | |
| | | 002A | • | that Alterna | . 12 | | | |
| 40 | | 002A | | 'ramn | ve data file | | | |
| 40 | | 002A | F | | (STR\$ (POINTE | RZ) . I EN(S) | TRE (POINTERT | 11-11 + |
| | 72.0 | | "REA.RJP" | | . 10 1114 11 071116 | IN PERIO | INVITURE STATE | |
| | 0310 | 002E | | ILL FILES | | • | | |
| | | 002E | | | | | | |
| 45 | 0323 | 002E | | 'renai | me remaining | data files | s to maintai: | n linked |
| | | | list to | directory | • | | | |
| | 0323 | 002E | ì | HILE (REANUM | X + 1) > POIN | TERZ | | |
| | 0333 | 002E | | | s = RIGHT\$(ST | R\$ (POINTE) | rz+1) "Len (STI | R\$ (POINT |
| | | | ERZ+11)-1 |) + "REA.RJP | • | | | |
| 50 | 0359 | 0032 | | | = RISHT\$(ST | R\${POINTER | rz) "Len (STR\$ | (POINTER |
| • | | | 2))-1) + | "REA.RJP" | | | | |
| | 037D | 0039 | | | SFILES AS DFI | | | |
| | | 0036 | 6. | | ERI = POINTER | 7 + 1 | | |
| • | | 0036 | i. | IEND | | | | |
| 55 | | 0036 | _ | | | | | |
| | | 0029 | | GOSUB MESSAGE | | | | |
| | | 0034 | | REANAMES = GEI | LKHAE\$ | | | |
| | | 0036 | | GOSUB T3DA | | | | |
| | 03A9 | 0036 | 8 | GSUB DISP.DI | п | | | |

| Reagent Reagent | | | PAGE 6 07-09-86 |
|--------------------|------|-------------|--|
| Offset | | Source Line | 15:04:35 IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 03AF 03B3 | 0036 | RETURN | |

03B3

REM SPASE

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           PAGE 7
                                                                                           07-09-86
                  Reagent Filing
                                                                                           15:04:35
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                   Source Line
5
                   G3B3
                          0036
                                   T38:
                                           'copy reagent
                   03B8
                          9200
                                           TYPET = 0
                                           IF REANUMY = 80 THEN FLAGY = 3:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                   03BF
                          9200
                   O3DB
                          0036
                                           FUNCTS = "Copy"
                   03E5
                          0036
                                           GOSUB GET.SOURCE
10
                   OJEB
                          0036
                                           IF LEN(REANAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                   03FD
                          9200
                                           GOSUB SEARCH
                                           IF POINTERZ = 0 THEN FLAGX = 1:605UB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                   0403
                          0036
                   041F
                          0034
                   041F
                          0036
                                           GOSUB GET. NEW. NAME
15: .
                   0425
                          4200
                                           IF LENINENNAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                                           IF LEN(NEWNAMES) > 15 THEN FLAST = 2:60SUB SHOW.ERROR:R
                   0437
                          003A
                                  ETURN
                   0457
                          003A
                                           MESSAGE$ = "Copying " + REANAME$ + " to " + NEWHAME$ +
                          003A
                   0457
20
                                       Please wait.."
                   047C
                          003A
                                         GOSUB MESSAGE.ON
                   0482
                          003A
                   0482
                          003A
                                                   'add new name at end of directory
                   0482
                          003A
                                           KILL "READIR.OLD"
25
                   0489
                          003A
                                           NAME "READIR.RJP" AS "READIR.OLD"
                                           OPEN "READIR.OLD" FOR INPUT AS 41
                   0493 -
                          003A
                                           DPEN "READIR.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS 02
                   04A4
                          003A
                   0486
                          003A
                   0486 . 003A
                                           INPUT #1, REANUMZ
30
                   04CB
                          003A
                                           REANUMY = REANUMY + 1
                   04D1
                          003A
                                           WRITE #2,REANUMZ
                   04E2
                          003A
                   04E2
                          003A
                                           FOR II = 1 TO REAMURE - 1
                          003C
                   04F1
                                                  INPUT #1, TEMPS
35
                   0503
                          0040
                                                   FRINT #2.TEMP$
                   0513
                          0040
                                           NEXT IZ
                   0525
                          0040
                                          PRINT #2, NEWNAMES
                   0535
                          0040
                   0535
                          0040
                                           CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2
40
                   0543
                          0040
                   0543
                          0040
                                                   'create copy of data file
                   0543
                          0040
                                          FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (POINTERZ), LEN(STRS (POINTERZ))-1) +
                                   *REA.RJP*
                          0040
                   0567
                                          NEWFILES = RIGHTS (STRS (REARUMZ), LEN (STRS (REANUMZ))-11 +
45
                                    "REA.RJP"
                   058B
                          0044
                          0044
                                           OPEN FILES FOR INPUT AS $1
                   058B
                          0044
                                           OPEN NEWFILES FOR OUTPUT AS $2
                   059C
                          0044
                   05AE
50
                                           INFUT #1, TEMP
                   05AE
                          0044
                                           WRITE #2, TEMP: 'frequency
                   05C0
                          0048
                          0048
                                           INPUT #1, TEMP
                   0500
                                           WRITE #2, TEMP: 'pulse width
                   05E2
                          004B
                   05F2
                          0048
                                           INPUT 41, TEMP
55
                                           WRITE #2, TEMP: 'strobe delay
                   0604 . 6048
                   0614
                          0048
                                           INPUT $1, TEMP
                   0626
                          0048
                                           WRITE #2, TEMP: 'nozzie
                   0636
                          0048
```

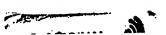
| | Reagent | Jet Fri | nter | | | | | | PA | 8 3a/ |
|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|--------|
| | Reagent | Filing | | | | | | | 07 | -09-B6 |
| | | | | | | | | | 15 | :04:35 |
| | Offset | Date | Source | Line | IBM | Personal | Computer | BASIC | Compiler | V2.00 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0636 | 0048 | | INPUT | #1,TEMP# | | | | | |
| | 0648 | 0048 | | PRINT | #2,TEMP\$: | • | concentra | tion | • | |
| | 0658 | 004B | | דטפאו | \$1,TEMPS | | | | | |
| | 066A | 0048 | • | PRINT | \$2,TENPS: | • | density | | | |
| 30 | 067A | 004B | | INPUT | \$1,TEMPS | | | | | |
| | 3860 | 0048 | | PRINT | #2, TEMPS: | •, | viscosity | | | |
| | 0690 | 0048 | | | | | | | | |
| | 069C | 0048 | | CLOSE | #1:CLOSE # | 2 | | | | |
| | 06AA | 0048 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | OSAA | 0048 | | ecsub | MEESAGE.OF | F | | | | |
| | 04B0 | 0048 | | BUSUB | DISP.DIR | | | | | |
| | 08B6 | 3048 | | RETURI | X | | | | | |
| | OABA | 0048 | | | | | | | | |
| | 06BA | 0048 | REN SP | AGE | | | | | | |

| | • | Jet Pri | nter | | | | PAGE 9 |
|----|---------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | Reagent | Filing | | | | | 07-09-86 15:04:35 |
| 10 | Offset | Data | Source | Line | IBM Personal | Computer | BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | 06BA | 0048 | 730: | 'renade reage | nt | | |
| | OBF | 0048 | | TYPEZ = 0 | <u> </u> | | • |
| 15 | 9340 | 0048 | | FUNCT\$ = 'Ren | | | |
| | 0600 | 9048 | | EDSUB GET. SOU | | | |
| | 0606 | 0048 | | IF LENGREANAN | ES) = 0 THEN | RETURN | |
| | 06EB | 0048 | | GOSUB SEARCH | | | |
| | OPEE | 004B | | IF POINTERY = | O THEN FLAG | Z = 1:605 | UB SHOW.ERROR:RETURN |
| 20 | | 004B | | | | | |
| | | 9048 | | GOSUB GET. NEW | | | |
| | | 0048 | | IF LENGREWNAM | | | |
| | 0722 | 0048 | ETURN | | | | 2:60SUB SHOW.ERROR:R |
| 25 | 0742 | 0048 | | IF NEWNAMES = | | | |
| | 0755 | 0048 | | MESSAGES = "R | enaming " + 1 | reanames · | + " to " + NEWNAMES + |
| | | | • P | lease wait° | | | |
| | 077A | 004E | | GOSUB MESSAGE | .OX | | |
| | 0780 | 0048 | | | | | |
| 30 | 0790 | 0048 | | rena | ming reagent | name in (| directory |
| | 0780 | 0048 | | KILL "READIR. | | | |
| | 0787 | 0048 | | NAME "READIR. | | | |
| | 0771 | 0048 | | DPEN "READIR. | OLD" FOR INPI | UT AS 41 | |
| | 07A2 | 0048 | | OPEN "READIR. | RJP" FOR OU TI | PUT AS 12 | |
| 35 | 07B4 | 0048 | | | | | |
| 00 | 0784 | 0048 | • | INPUT \$1, REAL | NUNI | | • |
| | 0706 | 0048 | | WRITE #2, REAN | uni | | |
| | 0707 | 0048 | | | | | |
| | 07D7 | 004B | | FOR 17 = 1 TO | REANUPZ | | • |
| 40 | 07E4 | 0048 | | INPUT | #1,TEMF# | | • |
| 40 | 07F6 | 004A | | IF 17 | () POINTERT | THEN PRI | NT 82, TEMPS |
| | 0813 | 004A | | IF 12 | = POINTERT | THEN PRINT | T #2, NEWNAMES |
| | 0830 | 004A | | NEXT IZ | | | |
| | 0842 | 004A | | | | | • |
| | 0842 | 004A | | CLOSE #1:CLOSE | E #2 | | |
| 45 | 0850 | 004A | | | | | |
| | 0850 | 004A | • | BOSUB MESSAGE | | | |
| | | 004A | | IF REANAMES = | SELNAMES THE | EN REANANE | E\$ = NEWNAME\$:GOSUB T |
| | | | 3DA | | | | |
| | 0875 | 004A | | BOSUB DISP.DI | R | | |
| 50 | | 004 8 | | RETURN | | •. | |
| | | 004A | | | | | |
| | 087F | | REM SPAI | GE . | | | |

```
10
                                                                                             PAGE 10
                   Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                             07-09-25
                   Reagent Filing
                                                                                             15:04:35
                                                         IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                   Offset Sata
                                   Scorce Line
                                            'select reagent for printing
                    057F
                           004#
                                           TYPEZ = 0
                    +630
                           CG4A
                                           FUNCTS = "Select"
                    2880
                           COSA
                                           SEELE GET. SOURCE
                    0895
                           004A
                                           IF LEN (REGNAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
20
                    0893
                           GGAR
                                           IF RESNAMES = SELMANES THEN RETURN
                    DABO
                           4100
                    0360
                                           SDEEB 13DA
                           2044
                                           605U8 DISP.DIR
                    9380
                           JOSA
                                           RETURN
                    2380
                           CO4A
25
                    0800
                           2044
                                   TJirk:
                    0800
                           CO4A
                                           BESUB SEARCH
                    0805
                           304A
                                           IF POINTERZ = 0 THEN FLAGZ = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                    OBDB
                           0048
                    08F7.
                           004A
                                           MESSAGE$ = "Selecting " + REANAME$ + "
                                                                                         Please Wait.
                           004R
                    08F7
30
                                           BUSUB MESSAGE. ON
                    090E
                           004A
                    0914
                           AFCO
                    0914
                          CO44
                                                    'change entrys in reagent default file READEF.R
                                   JP.
                                           OPEN "READEF.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS $1
                    0914
                          304A
                          WAA
                                           FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (FOINTERI), LEN (STRS (POINTERI))-1) +
                    0926
                                   "REA.RJP"
                    094A
                          0044
                    094A
                          COAR
                                           PRINT $1,FILES
40
                                           PRINT #1, REAHAMES
                    095A
                          CC4A
                    A690
                           CO4A
                    096A
                          CHAA
                                           CLOSE #1
                    0971
                          COAA
                                           EDEUB KEESAGE. DFF
                    0977
                          0342
                                           RETURN
45
                    097B
                          CG4A
                    0978
                           0048
                                   TJE:
                                           'exit reagent filing
                    0980
                          CO4A
                                           RETURN
                    0984
                           AFCO
                    0984
                          074A
                                   RES SPACE
50
```

```
Reagent det Franter
                                                                                           PAGE 11
                 Reagent Filing
                                                                                           07-09-86
                                                                                           15:04:35
                                                       IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                 Difset Data
                                 Source Line
5
                  0984
                         COAA
                                 SEARCH:
                  0989
                         CC4A
                                          POINTERY = 0
                  0990
                         CO4A
                                          CPEN "READIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS #1
                                                                   get number of reagents in direc
                  09A1
                         SÚ4A
                                          INPUT #1. REANUMI: '
10
                                 tory
                                          IF REANUMY = 0 THEN CLOSE #1:RETURN
                  0983
                         iii aa
                                          TEMP$ = ""
                  0909
                         304A
                                          WHILE (POINTER: < RÉANUME) AND (REANAMES (> TEMPS)
                  09D3
                         004A
                  OPFE
                         CÚ 1A
                                                  LINE INPUT $1.TEMP$
                                                  POINTERY = POINTERY + 1
                  30A0
                        004A
15
                  11A0
                        004A
                                          WEND
                 0A14
                                          IF REANAMES () TEMPS THEN POINTERS = 0
                        004A
                 0A2A
                        004A
                                          CLOSE #1
                 0A31
                        004A
                                          RETURN
                 ÚÄ35
                        OU4A
20
                 0A35
                        004A
                                 GET.SDURCE:
                 0A3A
                        004A
                                         LOCATE 25,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT "Enter Reagent Name to "FU
                                 NCTS"
                 JAAO
                        004A
                                         LINE INPUT: " . REANAMES
                 OA7A
                        004A
                                         LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACES (79):
25
                 0A97
                        004A
                                         RETURN
                 0A9B
                        004A
                 OA9B
                        004A
                                 BET. NEW. NAME:
                        004A
                 OAAO
                                         LOCATE 25,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT "Enter New Reagent Name ";
                 0AC6
                        004A
                                         LINE INPUT: ", NEWNAMES
30
                 OAD4
                        004A
                                         LOCATE 25,1: PRINT SPACES (79):
                 OAFI
                        604A
                                         RETURN
                 OAF5
                        CO4A
                 OAF5
                        GO4A
                                                  'display reagent directory in 4 columns of 20 r
                                 DISP.DIR:
                                 CHE
35
                 OAFA
                        CO4A
                                                  'read selected reagent into SELNAME$
                 OAFA
                        004A
                                         OPEN "READEF.RJP" FOR INPUT-AS #1
                 0808
                        004A
                                         INPUT #1, SELNAMES:
                                                                  'read and discard data file nam
                                 ŧ
                 OBID
                        004A
                                         INPUT #1, SELNAMES:
                                                                  read and save reagent name
40
                 OB2F
                        004A
                                         CLOSE $1
                 0836
                        COAA
                 0B36
                        004A
                                         DPEN "READIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 41
                 OB47
                        004A
                                                                  read number of reagents
                                         INPUT #1, REANUMZ:
                        004A
                                         MESSAGES = "Reading Reagent Directory Please Wait"
                 0859
45
                        004A
                                         GOSUB RESSAGE ON
                 0863
                        004A
                                         FLAGZ = 0
                 0849
                 0870
                        004A
                                         TEMPI = REANUMI - 1: IF REAMUMI ( 80 THEN TEMPI = REAMUM
                                         FOR II = 0 TO TEMPI
                 OBBB
                        OOAC
50
                 0B97
                        004E
                                                 LOCATE (II MOD 20)+1, (INT(JI/20)+20)+1
                 OBCA
                        004E
                                                  PRINT SPACES (18):
                 OBDA
                        ON4E
                                         NEIT 12
                        004E
                 OREC
                                         FGR II = 0 TO REANUMI - 1
                 OBEC
                        004E
55
                 OBFA
                                                  IMPUT $1, REANAMES
                        0650
                                                 LOCATE (II MOD 20)+1,(INT(II/20)+20)+3
                 3030
                        0050
                 OC3F
                        0050
                                                 PRINT REANAMES:
                                                  IF REANAMES = SELNAMES THEN LOCATE (IZ MOD 20)+
                 0040
                        0050
```

```
PAGE 12
                  Readent Jet Printer
                                                                                            07-09-86
                  Reagent Filing
                                                                                            15:04:35
                  Diiset Data
                                   Source Line
                                                        IFM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
5
                                   1, (INT(II/20)+20)+1:PFINT ***;
                   OC9E
                          0050
                                           KEIT 12
                   OCBO
                          0050
                                           CLOSE #1
                                           BOSUB KEBSAGE. GFF
                   OCE7
                          0050
                   OCED
                          0050
                                           RETURN
10
                   1330
                          0050
                   0001
                          0050 .
                                   INITIALIZE:
                   4330
                          0050
                                           DIN MENUS (4,1)
                   0007
                          0078
                                           MENUS(0,0) = "Talete"
                                           MERUS(0.1) = "Remove a reagent file from the directory"
                   OCDF
                          0678
15
                   OCFA
                          6078
                                           MERUS (1.0) = "Copy"
                                           MEMUS(1,1) = "Copy a reagent file to a new reagent name
                   0015
                          007B
                   ODZE
                          CO7B
                                           MERUS (2,0) = "Rename"
                   OD4B
                          007B
                                           MERUS(2,1) = "Remane a reagent file in the directory"
20
                   0049
                          CO7B
                                           MEMUS(3,0) = "Select"
                   0D84
                          0078
                                           MERUS(3,1) = "Select a reagent file to be printed"
                   ODAO
                          007B
                                           MEHUS (4,0) = "Exit"
                   ODBB
                          007B
                                           MEMBS(4,1) = "Return to the main menu"
                   ODD7
                          0078
25
                   0007
                          0078
                                           COLOR 9,0:CLS
                   ODEA
                          0078
                                           LOCATE 21,1
                   ODF7
                          0078
                                           FGR 11 = 1 TO 80
                   ODFE
                          007B
                                                   PRINI "D";
                   OEOB
                          007B
                                           NEIT IZ
30
                   0E1B
                          0078
                   OEIB
                          607B
                                           FOR MENUT = 0 TO 4
                          0078
                                                   EGSUB MENULOFF
                   0E21
                   0E27
                          0078
                                           NEIT HENUI
                          007B
                   0E37
35
                   0E37
                          0078
                                           GOSUB DISP.DIR
                   OE3D
                          0078
                                           IF FLAGE ) O THEN GOSUB SHOWLERROR
                                           MENUZ = 4
                   OEIE
                          0078
                   0E55
                          0078
                                           EDSUB MENU.CX
                          0078
                   0E5B
40
                          0078
                                           RETURN
                   UE5B
                          0078
                   OESF
                                  KEY. KENER
                   0ESF
                          0078
                          0078
                                           GOSUB MENULOFF
                   DE64
                                           MENUZ = MENUZ + DIFFZ
                   A630
                          0078
45
                   0E76
                          0072
                                           BOSUB MEAU.ON
                   OE7C
                          0078
                                           RETURN
                   0E80
                          0078
                          0078
                                   KERU. DRI
                   0EB0
                                           LOCATE 22, (KEKUI#10)+18
                   0E85
                          0078
50
                                         - COLOR 0.7
                   JP30
                          0078
                                           PRINT MENUS (MENUZ.O);
                   CEAB
                          607B
                   0EC4
                          007B
                                           LOCATE 25,40-LENIPEXUS (MENUZ,11)/2
                   OEFA
                          0078
                                           COLOR 7,0
                   0F06
                          0078
                                           PRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 1);
55
                   0F25
                          007B
                                           RETURN
                   0F29
                          007B
                          007B
                   0F29
                                   MENU. GFF:
                                           LOCATE 22, (MENU7+10)+16
                   OFZE
                          0078
```



```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                            PAGE 13
                  Reagent Filing
                                                                                            07-09-56
                                                                                            15:04:35
                                                         IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                   Source Line
                   0F45
                          0078
                                           COLOR 14.0
                   0F51
                          0078
                                           FRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 0);
                                           LOCATE 25,40-LEN (MENUS (MENUX,1))/2
                   0F6F
                          007B
                                           PRINT SPACES (LEN (MENUS (MENUZ, 1)));
                   0FA3
                          0078
                   OFCB
                          0078
                                           RETURN
10
                   OFCC
                          0078
                          007E
                                  SHOW. ERROR:
                   OFCC
                   OFD1
                          0078
                                           ON FLAGZ GOSUB ER1, ER2, ER3, ER4
                          0078
                                           ERRASG$ = ERR$ + *
                                                                  Strike any key .. "
                   OFE2
15
                   0FF2
                          0080
                                           LOCATE 24,40-LEN(ERRMSG$)/2
                          0080
                   1014
                                           COLOR 13.0
                          0600
                   1020
                                          PRINT ERRMSB$;
                                           A$ = **
                   102D
                          0080
                                           WHILE AS = **
                   1037
                          0080
                   1046
                          0080
                                                   A$ = INKEY$
20
                                           WEND
                   1050
                          0080
                   1053
                          0080
                                           GOSUB MESSAGE. DFF
                   1059
                          0080
                                           RETURN
                   105D
                          0080
                   105D
                          0080
                                  ER1:
25
                   1062
                          00B0
                                           ERR$ = REANAMES + * Not Found in the Directory*
                   1072
                          0080
                                           RETURN
                   1076
                          00B0
                  1076
                          00B0
                                  ER2:
                   107B
                          00B0
                                           ERRS = "Reagent Name is too Long (15 characters max.)"
30
                   1085
                          0080
                                          RETURN
                   1089
                          0080
                  1089
                          0080
                                  ER3:
                   3801
                          0080
                                           ERR$ = "Directory is full (80 reagents max.)"
                   1098
                          0080
                                          RETURN
35
                  1090
                          0080
                                  ER4:
                  109C
                          0080
                  10A1
                          0080
                                           ERR$ = "Cannot Modify SELECTO reagent Name"
                  LOAB
                          0080
                                          RETURN
                  10AF
                          00B0
40
                                  MESSAGE.CN:
                          0080
                  10AF
                                          LOCATE 24,38 - LEN(MESSAGES) / 2:COLOR 11,0:PRINT MESSA
                  10B4
                          0080
                                  EE1;
                                          RETURN
                          0080
                  10EF
                  10F3
                          0080
45
                          0080
                  10F3
                                   MESSAGE. DFF:
                  10F3
                          0080
                  10FB
                          0800
                                           LOCATE 24,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT SPACE$(79);
                                           RETURN
                          0800
                  1121
                  1125
                          0080
50
                  1125
                          0080
                                  END SUB
                  1120
                          0080
                  1609
                          0080
                  50426 Bytes Available
55
                 45718 Bytes Free
```

**** * **.



O Warning Error(s)

O Severe Error(s)

| | Reanent | Jet fri | nter | Pi | A6E 1 |
|----|---|--------------|----------------------|---|----------|
| | Pattern | | IITEI | | 7-07-86 |
| | | | | | 5:11:46 |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line | IRM Personal Coaputer BASIC Coapiler | V2.00 |
| 5 | | | | | ' |
| | 0030 | 9066 | REA STITLE: Reagen | t Jet Printer \$SUBTITLE: Fattern Filir | ıy |
| | 0030 | 6006 | - ACOULE - THAIRM | LE' File Handling for patterns | |
| | 0030 | 6006 | 'AUTHOR - N. A. | Enove I d | |
| | 0030 | 4600 | THUILUK TH. N. I | EUGADIA | |
| 10 | 0030 0030 | 9000 | remakatout (E) 1929 | S ABBOTT LABORATORIES | |
| | 0030 | 4000 4000 | י בטי ותפנהן ינט זיט | S RECOIL CRECOILS ONLES | |
| | 0030 | 0005 | ·coursing - 1.0 07- | -12-66 NAE Creation of initial code | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | , | | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | 'SYSTEM - This co | ode can only be compiled by the BASCOM | |
| 15 | 0030 | 0006 | COMPIL | ER, it will not run under the INTERPRET | TER!! |
| | 0020 | 9004 | • | · | |
| | 0030 | 6000 | 'DESCRIPTIOM: | • | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | ' This sodul | e allow file handling for patterns. Wh | nen inv |
| 20 | | | oked, it displays | | |
| 20 | 0030 | 9009 | the current | t contents of the pattern directory in | 4 colu |
| | | | ens of 20 entries | | |
| | 0020 | 4000 | | pattern which is currently selected for | or prin |
| | | | ting is marked by | | |
| 25 | 0020 | 9009 | | k to the left of the pattern name. Aft | ter the |
| | | | directory is list | | 1-44 |
| | 0030 | 9006 | | s presented with 5 menu choices. The 1 | iert an |
| | | | d right arrows are | thinks are about and the enter how is | e wend |
| | 0030 | 9609 | | ghlight senu items and the enter key is | • n2£n |
| 30 | 0070 | 4001 | to invoke action. | hoices and their actions are: | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | ine sens c | nottes and their attions are. | |
| | 0030 0030 | 4000 4000 | | LETE - Femore a pattern file from the o | directo |
| | 0030 | 0000 | ry | | |
| | 0030 | 0036 | | PY - Copy a pattern file to a new pat | ttern n |
| 35 | *************************************** | | age, saving the ol | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | | NAME - Change the mame of the pattern : | ∍i thout |
| | | | changing the patt | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | · SE | LECT - Selct a pattern for printing | |
| 40 | 0030 | 6006 | · EX | IT - Return to the main menu | |
| 40 | 0030 | 4000 | • | | |
| | 0030 | 9000 | DATA DICTIONARY | | |
| | 0030 | 9000 | TYPEZ | Which type of valid key was pushed | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | MENUZ | Which senu item is being pointer to (| |
| 45 | 0030 | 0009 | DIFFI | Distance to move MENUX at left or right | ht arro |
| | | 444 | • FI ACT | France Augus Aud | |
| | 0030 | 6000 | I Linux | Error type 0-4 Position of PATHAMES in directory list | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | POINTERZ PATHUNI | Number of pattern names in dis | |
| | 0030 | 9006 | list | unanci of herrally meses 14 pri | eccor y |
| 50 | 0030 | 3006 | ETWAN | Number of elements in a pattern file | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | TEMPZ | Storage for integers during pattern co | 004 |
| | 0020 | 9009 | . 17 | Counter used during pattern copy | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | . 17 | Counter used during pattern copy | |
| | 0030 | 6006 | · AS | Misc. input string | |
| 55 | 0030 | 4000 | · FUNCT\$ | Printed at bottom of screen during pro | capt fo |
| | | | r pattern name | • . | |
| | 0030 | 9006 | PATHAMES | Pattern name currently being worked o | |
| | 0030 | 2006 | * SELNAMES | Pattern name currently selected for p | rinting |

| | Reagent | Jet Pris | nter | PAGE 2 | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Pattern | | | 07-09-86 | | | | |
| | | • | | 15:11:46 | | | | |
| 5 | Offset | Data | Source Line | IEM Fersonal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 | | | | |
| | 0030 | 000á | FILES | Filename of pattern data file | | | | |
| | 0030 | 6090 | SFILES | Filename for source pattern data file used d | | | | |
| | | | aring copy | | | | | |
| 10 | 0030 | 9600 | . DEITES | Filename for destination pattern data file u | | | | |
| | | | sed during copy | ARRIVA A ARVINA | | | | |
| | | 00Gå | . Kennames | New pattern name for COPY and RENAME | | | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | ' TEMP\$ | Pattern names are held here as the directory | | | | |
| 15 | | | is being re-written | | | | | |
| 15 | 0200 | 9009 | NEWFILES | Destination filename used while copying patt | | | | |
| | | | era data files | A communicated of the bestson of the group | | | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | * MESSAGE\$ | A message printed at the bottom of the scree | | | | |
| | 4474 | 8467 | n mennera s |) Array of strings containing the short and lo | | | | |
| 20 | 0030 | 9009 | • | 1) Wild of Pritings concerning the andic min to | | | | |
| 20 | 4474 | 8551 | ng senu names ERRMS63 | Hessage printed when any error occurs | | | | |
| | | 400 0 4000 | ERR\$ | Appended to ERRHSGS to indicate nature of er | | | | |
| | 0030 | 0008 | • | Appended to cummon to marters meem to a | | | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | ror • TEMP | Storage of real variables while copying patt | | | | |
| 25 | 0020 | V055 | ern data files | Storage of regr variables white popping port | | | | |
| | 0030 | 8000 | REX SPAGE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Reagent | Jet Pri | nter | FAGE 3 | | | | |
| 30 | • | Jet Pri | nter | FAGE 3 07-09-86 | | | | |
| 30 | Reagent Pattern | | nter | 07-09-86 15:11:46 | | | | |
| 30 | • | Filing | nter Source Line | 07-09-86 | | | | |
| | Pattern Offset | Filing Data | Source Line | 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 | Filing Data 0006 | | 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 | | | | |
| | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 | Filing Data 0006 0006 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE | 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: | 07-09-86 15:11:46 1BM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 | Offset 0030 0047 0047 0047 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE | 07-09-86 15:11:46 1BM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 0008 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEZ = 0 | 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0054 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEZ = (| 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC ITIALIZE 0 PEZ (> 3 | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0047 0054 0054 0055 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEX = (| 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC STAT | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0054 005F 0069 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEX = (| 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC ITIALIZE 0 PEZ (> 3 | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0057 0069 0078 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEZ = (| 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC WHILE AS = ** | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0054 0056 0069 0078 0082 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEZ = (| 07-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC ITIALIZE D PEZ <> 3 As = ** WHILE As = ** As = INKEY\$ | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0057 0069 0078 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEZ = (| O7-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC ITIALIZE O PEZ (> 3 AS = "" WHILE AS = "" AS = INKEYS WHEND IF AS = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(75) THEN TYPEZ = 1: | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0054 0056 0069 0078 0082 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEZ = (| 07-09-86 15:11:46 16M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC AS = "" AS = INKEYS WEND | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0047 0054 0054 0055 0069 0078 0082 0085 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEX = (WHILE TY | 07-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC ITIALIZE O PEZ (> 3 As = "" WHILE AS = "" AS = INKEYS WHOLE IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(75) THEN TYPEZ = 1: IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(77) THEN TYPEZ = 2: | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0047 0054 0054 0055 0069 0078 0082 0085 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEX = (WHILE TY | O7-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC ITIALIZE O PEZ (> 3 AS = "" WHILE AS = "" AS = INKEYS WHEND IF AS = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(75) THEN TYPEZ = 1: | | | | |
| 35 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0047 0054 0054 0055 0069 0078 0085 0085 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEX = (WHILE TY | 07-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 40 45 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0047 0054 0054 0055 0069 0078 0085 0085 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000 | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE SUB PATTERN.FILE SUB PATTERN.FILE SUB PATTERN.FILE WHILE INTERPORT OF THE PARTER | O7-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 40 45 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0055 0069 0078 0082 0085 00AA 00CF | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEZ = (WHILE TYPEX 'left arrow 'right arrow '(cr) to execute | 07-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 40 45 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0054 0055 0069 0078 0082 0085 00AA 00CF 00E9 00E9 00F8 | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE SUB PATTERN.FILE SUB PATTERN.FILE SUB PATTERN.FILE WHILE INTERPORT OF THE PARTER | O7-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 40 45 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0047 0054 0054 0055 0069 0078 0082 0085 00AA 00CF 00E9 00F8 00F8 00FC | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEX = (WHILE TYI 'left arrow 'right arrow '(cr) to execute WEND | O7-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 40 45 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0040 0054 0054 0055 0069 0078 0082 0085 00AA 00CF 00E9 00F8 00FC 00FC | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEZ = (WHILE TYPEX 'left arrow 'right arrow '(cr) to execute | O7-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |
| 35 40 45 | Pattern Offset 0030 0047 0047 0047 0054 0054 0055 0069 0078 0082 0085 00AA 00CF 00E9 00F8 00F8 00FC | Filing Data 0006 0006 0006 0008 0008 0008 000C 000C | Source Line SUB PATTERN.FILE GDSUB IN: TYPEX = (WHILE TYI 'left arrow 'right arrow '(cr) to execute WEND | O7-09-86 15:11:46 15M Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 STATIC | | | | |

| | Reagent | Jet Printer | | | | | | PAGE 4 |
|----|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Pattern | Filing | } | | | | | 07-09-86 |
| 90 | | | | | | | | 15:11:46 |
| 20 | Offset | Date | Sour | ce Line | IEM Personal | Cosouter | BASIC Con | piler V2.00 |
| | | | | | UTINES FOR THIS M | | | |
| | 0100 | 3000 | . 111 | | | | | |
| | 0100 | 2200 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 0100 | 000C | Ti: | | 'left arrow | | | |
| 20 | 0105 | 0000 | | TYPEI = 0 | | | | |
| | 0100 | SOCE | | | = 0 THEN RETURN | | | |
| | | 000E | | DIFFI = | | | | |
| | 0122 | 5610 | | egsub ne | W. KENU | | | |
| | 0128 | 0010 | | RETURN | | | | |
| 30 | 0120 | 0010 | | | | | | |
| | 0120 | 0010 | 12: | | 'right arrow | | | |
| | 0131 | 0010 | | TYPEI = | • | | | |
| | 0138 | 0010 | | if Kenuz | = 4 THEN RETURN | • | | |
| | 0147 | 0010 | | DIFFZ = | 1 | | | |
| 35 | 014E | 0010 | | GOSUB NE | W. MENU | | | |
| • | 0154 | 0010 | | RETURN | | | | |
| | 0158 | 0010 | | | | | | |
| | 0158 | 0010 | 13: | | '(cr) (execute si | elected me | nu item) | |
| | 015D | 0010 | | LOCATE 2 | 5,1:FRINT SPACES (7 | 79); | | |
| 40 | 017A | 0010 | | ON HENUT | + 1 GOSUB TRA, TO | 38. T3C. 1 | 3D, T3E | • |
| | 018F | 0010 | | GOSUB ME | | | · | |
| | | 0010 | | RETURN | | | | |
| | | 0018 | | | | | | |
| | | 0010 | REM SPAGE | | | | | |
| 45 | V | **** | 11841 | | | | | |

0 268 237

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                            PAGE 5
                  Pattern Filing
                                                                                            07-09-86
                                                                                            15:11:46
                  Offset Data
                                   Source Line
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
 5
                   0199 - 0010
                                                    delete pattern
                                   TJA:
                   019E
                          6010
                                           TYPET = 0
                   01A5
                                           FLSCTs = 'Delete'
                          0010
                   OIAF
                          W14
                                           BUSUB GET.SCURCE
                   0195
                          0014
                                           IF LEN (PATRAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
10
                                           IF PATHAMES = SELMANES THEN FLAGE = 4:60SUB SHOWLERROR:
                   0107
                          601B
                                  RETURN
                   01E7
                          001E
                                           EDSUB SEARCH
                                           IF POINTERY = 0 THEN FLAGY = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                   OIED
                          COLE
                   0209
                          0020
15
                   0209
                          0020
                                           MESSAGES = "Deleting " + PATNAMES + "
                                                                                      Please Wait ..
                   0220
                          0024
                                           GOSUB MESSAGE.OX
                   0226
                          0024
                   0225
                          0024
                                                   'rewrite directory deleting PATNAMES as indicat
20
                                  ed by FOINTERZ
                   0226
                          0024
                                          KILL "PATDIR.OLD"
                   0220
                          0024
                                          NAME "PATDIR.RJP" AS "PATDIR.OLD"
                   0237
                          0024
                                          DEEN "PATDIR.OLD" FOR INPUT AS #1
                   0248
                          0024
                                           DPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR DUTPUT AS 42
25
                   025A
                          0024
                   025A
                          0024
                                           IMPUT #1, PATNUMZ
                  02&C
                          0026
                                          PATHUMZ = PATHUMZ - 1
                  0275
                          0026
                                          WRITE #2, PATKUNZ
                  0286
                          0026
30
                  0286
                          0028
                                          IF PATRUMI = 0 THEN GOTO DIR. DONE
                  0295
                          3026
                                          FOR IZ = 1 TO PATHUMZ + 1
                  0264
                          CO2B
                                                   INPUT 81, FATNAMES
                  02P&
                         0028
                                                   IF 12 () POINTERY THEN PRINT $2, PATNAMES
                  0203
                          002A
                                          MEIT 17
35
                  02E5
                         002A
                  02E5
                         002A
                                  DIR. DUNE:
                  02EA
                         002A
                                          CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2
                  02FB
                         002A
                  02FB
                         002A
                                                   'remove data file
40
                                          FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (POINTERI), LEN(STRS (POINTERI))-1) +
                  02FB
                         CO2A
                                  "FAT.RJP"
                         002E
                                          KILL FILES
                  3120
                  0373
                         007E
                                                   'rename remaining data files to maintain linked
                         002E
                  0323
45
                                   list with directory
                  0323
                         002E
                                          WHILE (PATRUMZ + 1) > POINTERZ
                                                   SFILES = RIGHTS (STR$ (POINTERZ+1), LEN (STR$ (POINT
                  0333
                         002E
                                  ER1+1)>-1) + "PAT.RJP"
                  0359
                         0032
                                                   DFILES = RIGHTS (STRS (POINTERZ), LEN (STRS (POINTER
50
                                  233-11 + "PAT.RJP"
                                                   NAME SFILES AS DFILES
                  0370
                         0036
                                                   POINTERI = POINTERI + 1
                  0387
                         0036
                  0390
                         0036
                                          NEND
                  0393
                         0038
55
                                          EDSUB MESSAGE. OFF
                  0393
                         0034
                  0399
                         0036
                                          FATNAMES = SELMAMES
                  03A3
                                          GOSUB T3DA -
                         0036
                  03A9
                         0036
                                          GOSUB DISP.DIR
```

5

10

15

20

25

Reagent Jet Printer Pattern Filing

PAGE 6 07-09-86 15:11:46

Offset Data Source Line 30

IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00

03AF 6500

03E3 6636

00Jé REM SPARE 03B3

RE:UNN

35

40

45

50

55

```
Reagent Jet Frinter
                                                                                           PASE 7
                                                                                           07-09-86
                  Pattern Filing
                                                                                           15:11:46
                  Offset Data
                                  Source Line
                                                        IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
5
                                  TOB: " 'copy pattern
                  03B3
                          OCIA
                  03B2
                          92.50
                                          TYPEZ = 0
                  03BF
                          6500
                                          IF PATRUMI = 80 THEN FLAST = 3:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                          0036
                  03DE
                                          FUNCTS = "Copy"
10
                  03E5
                          9024
                                          GUSUB EET. SOURCE
                  OJEB
                          0036
                                          IF LER(PATHAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                  93F3
                                          SOSUB SEARCH
                          0036
                                          IF POINTERZ = 0 THEN FLAGX = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                  0403
                          0036
                  041F
                          0034
15
                                          SOSUB BET. NEW. NAME
                  041F
                          3036
                                          IF LEN(NEWNAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                  0425
                          0076
                                          IF LEN(NEWHAMES) > 15 THEN FLAGE = 2:60SUB SHOW. ERROR:R
                  0437
                          OCIA.
                                  ETURN
                  0457
                          003A
                  0457
                         003A
                                          MESSASES = "Copying " + PATNAMES + " to " + NEWNAMES +
20
                                       Please wait .. "
                  047C
                         OC3A
                                          GGSUB MESSAGE. DN
                         003A
                  0482
                  0482
                         003A
                                                  'add NEWHAME$ at end of directory
                  04B2
                                          KILL "PATDIR.OLD"
                         ₩3A
25
                                          NAME "PATDIR.RJF" AS "PATBIR.GLD"
                  0489
                          DG3A
                                          OPEN "PATDIR.CLD" FOR INPUT AS #1
                  0493
                                          GPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS $2
                  04A4
                         COZA
                  0486
                         003A
                  0486
                         003A
                                          INPUT 81, PATRUMZ
30
                         003a
                                          PATNUMI = FATNUMI + 1
                  04CB
                  04D1
                                          WRITE 42, PATHUME
                  04E2
                         003A
                  04E2
                                          FOR II = 1 TO FATHUME - 1
                         0034
                  04F1
                         003C
                                                  INPUT $1. TEMP$
35
                  0503
                                                  FRINT #2, TEMPS
                         0040
                  0513
                                          KEIT II
                  0525
                         0040
                                          FRINT 42, NEWNAMES
                  0535
                         0040
                  0535
                         0040
                                          CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2
40
                  0543
                         0040
                  0543
                         0040
                                                  'create copy of pattern data file
                         0048
                  0543
                                          FILES = RIGHTS(STR$(POINTERX), LEN(STR$(POINTERX))-1) +
                                  "PAT.RJP"
                  0567
                         0040
                                          WENFILES = RIGHTS(STRS(PATNUMZ), LEN(STRS(PATNUMZ))-1) +
45
                                   'PAT.RJP'
                         0044
                  058B
                  0588
                         0044
                                          OPEN FILES FOR INPUT AS $1
                  059C
                         0044
                                          OPEN WENFILES FOR OUTPUT AS $2
                  05AE
                         0044
50
                                          INPUT $1,ELKUNZ
                  OSAE
                         0044
                                          KRITE #2,ELKUNZ
                  05C0
                         0046
                         0046
                  05D1
                                          FGR 11 = 1 TO 4
                  05D1
                         0046
                         0046
                                                  INPUT $1.TEMP
                  05D8
55
                                                  WRITE #2, TEMP
                  OSEA
                         CC4A
                  05FA
                         004A
                                          NEXT 12
                  060A
                         004A
                                          FOR II = 1 TO ELNUMI
                         004A
                  A040
```

```
PAGE 8
                  Respent Jet Frinter
                  Fattern Filing
                                                                                           07-09-86
                                                                                           15:11:46
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                  Source Line
                                                   FOR JZ = 1 TO 6 ...
                   0617
                          004C
                   061E
                                                           INPUT #1.TEMPZ
                          004C
                                                           WRITE #2,TEMPZ
                   0630
                          004E
                                                   NEXT JZ
                   0641
                          004E
                          0050
                                          HEXT IZ
10
                   0651
                          0050
                   2660
                                          CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2
                   0663
                          0050
                   0671
                          0050
                   0671
                          0050
                                          GOSUB MESSAGE. DFF
                                          GGSUB DISP.DIR
15
                   0677
                          0050
                  067D
                          0050
                                          RETURN
                  0681
                          0050
                  0681
                          0050
                                  T3C:
                                                   'rename pattern
                                          TYPEI = 0
                          0050
                  0686
                          0050
                  068D
                                          FUNCTS = "Rename"
20
                  0697
                          0050
                                          GOSUB GET. SOURCE
                          0050
                                          IF LEN(PATRAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                  069D
                  OSAF
                          0050
                                          GOSUB SEARCH
                                          IF POINTERY = 0 THEN FLAGY = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                  06B5
                         0050
                  0601
                          0050
25
                  G6D1
                          0050
                                          GOSUB GET. NEW. NAME
                          0050
                                          IF LEN(NEWNAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                  0607
                                          IF LEN(NEWNAMES) > 15 THEN FLAGE = 2:60SUB SHOW.ERROR:R
                  OSEP
                         0050
                                  ETURN
                  0709
                         0050
                                          IF NEWNAMES = PATRAMES THEN RETURN
30
                  071C
                         0050
                                          MESSAGES = "Renaming " + PATNAMES + " to " + NEWMAKES +
                  071C
                         0050
                                        Please wait...
                  0741
                                          GOSUB RESSAGE.CM
                         0050
                  0747
                         0050
35
                  0747
                         0050
                                                  'change pattern name in directory replacing PAT
                                  NAMES with NEWHAMES
                  0747
                         0050
                                          KILL "PATDIR.OLD"
                  074E
                         0050
                                          NAME "PATDIR.RJP" AS "PATDIR.OLD"
                         0050
                                          OPEN "PATDIR. GLD" FOR INPUT AS 41
                  0756
40
                  0749
                         0050
                                          CPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS #2
                  077B
                         0050
                                          INPUT #1, PATNUMZ
                  077B
                         0050
                  078D
                         0050
                                          WRITE #2, PATNUMI
                  079E
                        0050
45
                                          FOR IZ = 1 TO PATHUMZ
                  079E
                         0050
                  07AB
                         0052
                                                  INPUT $1,TEMP$
                  07BD
                         0052
                                                  IF II () POINTERY THEN PRINT #2, TEMP$
                                                  IF 12 = POINTERZ THEN PRINT #2, NEWNAMES
                  07DA
                         0052
                                          NEXT 12
                         0052
                  07F7
50
                  0809
                         0052
                                          CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2
                  0809
                         0052
                  0817
                         0052
                                          GOSUB MESSAGE.OFF
                  0817
                         0052
                  081D
                         0052
55
                  081D
                         0052
                                                  'select new pattern mame if necessary
                                          IF PATNAMES = SELNAMES THEN PATNAMES = NEWNAMES: GDSUB T
                  081D
                         0052
                                 3DA
                  083C .
                         0052
                                          GOSUB DISP.DIR
```

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                          PAGE 9
                                                                                          07-09-86
                  Pattern Filing
5
                                                                                          15:11:46
                  Offset Data
                                                     IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                  Esurce Line
                   0842
                          0657
                                          KAUTEA
                   0846
                          0052
10
                   0846
                         0052
                                  REH SFAGE
16
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           PASE 10
                  Pattern Filing
                                                                                           07-09-86
                                                                                           15:11:46
                  Offset Data
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                  Source Line
20
                   0846
                          0052
                                                   'select pattern for printing
                                  T3D:
                   0E4B
                          0052
                                          TYPEZ = 0
                   0852
                          0052
                                          FUNCTs = "Select"
                   085C
                          0052
                                          GOSUB GET. SOURCE
25
                   0862
                          0052
                                          IF LEN(PATHAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                                          IF PATNAMES = SELNAMES THEN RETURN
                   0874
                          0052
                   0887
                          0052
                                          GOSUB T3DA
                   088D
                          0052
                                          GOSUB DISP.DIR
                   0893
                          0052
                                          RETURN
30
                   0897
                          0052
                   0897
                          0052
                                  T3DA:
                   089C
                          0052
                                          60SU3 SEARCH
                   08A2
                          0052
                                          IF POINTERY = 0 THEN FLAGY = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                   OBBE
                          0052
35
                   OSBE
                          0052
                                          MESSAGES = "Selecting " + PATNAMES + "
                                                                                      Please Wait.
                   0805
                          0052
                                          GOSUB MESSAGE.ON
                   OBDB
                          0052
                   OBDB
                          0052
                                                   'change entrys in pattern default file PATDEF.R
40
                                  JP
                   OBDB
                          0052
                                          OPEN "PATDEF.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS $1
                   OBED
                          0052
                                          FILE$ = RIGHT& (STR& (POINTERZ), LEN(STR& (POINTERZ))-1) +
                                  "PAT.RJP"
                          0052
                   0911
45
                          0052
                   0911
                                          PRINT #1, FILES
                   0921
                          0052
                                          PRINT #1, PATNAMES
                   0931
                          0052
                   0931
                          0052
                                          CLOSE #1
                   0938
                          0052
                                          SOSUB MESSAGE.CFF
50
                   093E
                          0052
                                          RETURN
                          0052
                   0942
                   0942
                          0052
                                  TJE:
                                          'exit pattern filing
                   0947
                          0052
                                          RETURN
                          0052
                   094B
55
                          0052
                   094B
                                  REM SPAGE
```

```
PAGE 11
                  Reacent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-09-86
                  Pattern Filing
                                                                                          15:11:46
                                                       IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Difset Data
                                  Source Line
5
                  094B
                         0052
                                 SEARCH:
                  0950
                         0052
                                          POINTERI = 0
                                          GPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS #1
                  0957
                         0052
                                          IKPUT #1,PATHUMI:
                                                                  get number of patterns in direc
                  0948
                         0052
10
                                 tory
                                         IF PATNUMY = 0 THEN CLOSE #1:RETURN
                  097A
                         0052
                                          TEMP$ = ""
                  0990
                         0052
                                         WHILE (POINTERS ( PATHUMS) AND (PATHAMES () TEMPS)
                  099A
                         0052
                                                  LINE INPUT $1, TEMP$
                  0902
                         0052
                                                  POINTERZ = POINTERZ + 1
                  09CF
                         0052
15
                                         KEND
                  0908
                         0052
                                          IF FATNAMES () TEMPS THEN POINTERZ = 0
                  09DB
                         0052
                  09F1
                         0052
                                         CLOSE #1
                  09FB
                         0052
                                         RETURN
                  OFFC
                         0052
20
                                 BET. SOURCE:
                  O9FC
                         0052
                                          LOCATE 25,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT "Enter Pattern Name to "FU
                  0A01
                         0052
                                 HETS"
                         0052
                                         LINE INPUT: **, PATNAMES
                  0A33
                                         LOCATE 25,1:FRINT SPACE$ (79);
                  0A41
                         0052
25
                  OASE
                         0052
                                          RETURN
                  0A62
                         0052
                  0A62
                         0052
                                 GET. NEW. NAME:
                                          LOCATE 25,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT "Enter New Pattern Name ";
                  0A67
                         0052
                  0880
                         0052
                                          LINE INPUT: " , NEWHAMES
30
                  OA9B
                         0052
                                         LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACE$ (79);
                  0AB8
                         0052
                                         RETURN
                  OABC
                         0052
                  OABC
                         0052
                                 DISP.DIR:
                                                  'display directory in 4 columns, 20 rows
                                                  'read default pattern mame into SELNAMES
                  OAC1
                         0052
35
                                          OPEN "PATDEF. BJP" FOR INFUT AS $1
                  OAC1
                         0052
                         0052
                                          INPUT 41.SELNARES:
                                                                  'discard data file name
                  OAD2
                                         INPUT #1, SEL NAMES
                  DAE4
                         0052
                         0057
                  OAF6
                                         CLOSE #1
                  OAFD
                         0052
40
                  OAFD
                         W52
                                         CPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS $1
                  OROE
                         6052
                                         INPUT #1, FATRUMI:
                                                                 read number of patterns
                         0052
                  0820
                                         RESSAGES = "Reading Pattern Directory Please Wait"
                  0820
                         0052
                  OB2A
                         0052
                                         GOSUB MESSAGE. ON
45
                         0052
                  0B30
                                         FLAGI = 0
                  0B37
                         0052
                                          TEMPI = PATNUMI - 1:1F PATNUMI < 80 THEN TEMPI = PATNUM
                                 1
                  0852
                         6052
                                         FOR 12 = 0 TO TEMPZ
                                                  LOCATE (IZ MOD 20)+1, (INT(IZ/20)+20)+1
                  OF5E
                         0054
50
                  0871
                         0054
                                                 FRINT SPACES (18);
                         0054
                                         NEXT IZ
                  CBAI
                        0054
                  OBB3
                         0054
                                         FOR II = 0 TO PAINUMI - 1
                  OBB3
                         0056
                  0801
                                                  INPUT #1, PATNAMES
55
                                                 LOCATE (IZ MOD 20)+1, (INT(IZ/20)+20)+3
                  0803
                         0058
                  3030
                         0056
                                                 FRINT PATNAMES:
                                                  IF PATNAMES = SELNAMES THEN LOCATE (17 MOD 20)+
                  0013
                         0056
                                 1, (INT (IZ/20)+20)+1:PRINT ***;
```

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                              PAGE 12
                    Pattern Filing
                                                                                              07-09-86
                                                                                              15:11:46
                    Offset Data
                                     Source Line
                                                           IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
  5
                     0062
                            0056
                                             SEYT IX
                     0C77
                            0054
                                             CLOSE 11
                     OC7E
                            0056
                                             60SUB MESSAGE.OFF
                     0084
                            0056
                                             RETURN
                     8830
                            0054
 10
                     5830
                            0055
                                    INITIALIZE:
                    OCBD
                            0056
                                             DIM MENUS (4,1)
                    OCSE
                            DITE
                                             MEHUS(0,0) = "Delete"
                    0CA6
                            CC7E
                                             MENU$(0,1) = "Remove a pattern file from the directory"
                    1330
                            OUTE
                                             MENU$(1.0) = "Copy"
· 15
                    OCDE
                            CO7E
                                             MEMUS(1,1) = "Copy a pattern file to a new pattern name
                    OCF5
                            007E
                                             RENUS(2,0) = "Rename"
                    0D12
                            007E
                                             MENUs(2,1) = "Rename a pattern file in the directory"
                    0030
                                             MENUs (3,0) = "Select" _
                            007E
 20
                    OD4B
                            007E
                                             MENU$(3,1) = "Select a pattern file to be printed"
                    OD67
                            007E
                                             MENU$(4,0) = "Exit"
                    0082
                            007E
                                             MENU$(4,1) = "Return to the main menu"
                    OD9E
                            007E
                    OD9E
                            007E
                                            COLDR 9,0:CLS
 25
                    ODB1
                            007E
                                            LDCATE 21,1
                    ODBE
                            007E
                                            FOR IX = 1 TO 80
                    0005
                           007E
                                                    PRINT 'D';
                    ODD2
                           007E
                                            NEXT IZ
                    ODE2
                           007E
 30
                    ODE2
                           007E
                                            FOR MENUZ = 0 TO 4
                    ODEB
                           007E
                                                    GOSUB FERU. OFF
                    ODEE
                           007E
                                            NEXT MENUZ
                    ODFE
                           007E
                    ODFE
                           007E
                                            GOSUB DISP.DIR
 35
                    0E04
                           007E
                                            IF FLAGI > 0 THEN GOSUB SHOWLERROR
                    0E15
                           007E
                                            HENUZ = 4
                    0E1C
                           007E
                                            GOSUB MENU.ON
                    0E22
                           007E
                    0E22
                           007E
                                            RETURN
 40
                    0E26
                           007E
                    0E26
                           007E
                                   NEW. KENU:
                    0E2B
                           007E
                                            GOSUB MENU. GFF
                    0E31
                           007E
                                            MENUZ = MENUZ + DIFFZ
                    0E3D
                           007E
                                            60SUB KENU.ON
 45
                                            RETURN
                   0E43
                           007E
                   0E47
                           007E
                   0E47
                           CO7E
                                   MENU. ON:
                                            LOCATE 22, (MENUZ +10)+18
                   OE4E
                           007E
                   0E63
                           007E
                                            COLOR 0,7
 50
                   0EåF
                           GO7E
                                            PRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 0);
                   OEBD
                           007E
                                            LOCATE 25,40-LEN (MENUS (MENUZ,1))/2
                   1330
                           007E
                                            COLOR 7,0
                   OECD
                           007E
                                            PRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 1);
                   OEEC
                           007E
                                           RETURN
 55
                   0EF0
                           007E
                   0EF0
                           007E
                                   MEMU.OFF:
                   0EF5
                           007E
                                           LOCATE 22, (MENUT+10)+18
                   OFOC
                          007E
                                           COLOR 14,0
```

0 268 237

```
PAGE 13
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           07-09-85
                  Pattern Filing
                                                                                           15:11:46
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                  Source Line
                  Offset Data
                                          PRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 0);
                  0F18
                          007E
                                          LOCATE 25,40-LEN (MENUS (MENUX.1))/2
                  0F36
                          007E
                          007E
                                          PRINT SPACES (LEN (MENUS (MENUX, 1)));
                  OFAA
                  OF8F
                          007E
                                          RETURN
10
                  0F93
                          007E
                  0F93
                          007E
                                  SHOW. ERROR:
                  0F9B
                          007E
                                          ON FLAST SOSUB ERI, ER2, ER3, ER4
                                          ERRMSES = ERRS + *
                                                                  Strike any key .. "
                          007E
                  OFA9.
                                          LOCATE 24,40-LEN(ERRHSG$)/2
                   OFB9
                          0084
15
                                          COLOR 13.0
                  OFDR
                          0086
                   OFE7
                          4800
                                          PRINT ERRMSBS:
                                          A$ = **
                   OFF4
                          9860
                                          WHILE AS = **
                   OFFE
                          9800
                                                   AS = INKEYS
                   1000
                          0086
20
                                           WEND
                   1017
                          0066
                   101A
                          0084
                                           GOSUB MESSASE. OFF
                   1020
                          9800
                                          RETURN
                          6800
                   1024
                   1024
                          9800
                                  ER1:
                                          ERR$ = PATKAME$ + " Not Found in the Directory"
25
                          0086
                   1029
                          0086
                                          RETURN
                   1039
                          0086
                   1030
                          0086
                                  ER2:
                   103D
                                           ERR$ = "Pattern Name is too Long (15 characters max.)"
                   1042
                          0086
30
                                          RETURN
                   104C
                          00BA
                   1050
                          9800
                   1050
                          9800
                                  ER3:
                                           ERRS = "Directory is Full (80 patterns max.)"
                   1055
                          9800
                                           RETURN
                   105F
                          0086
35
                   1063
                          0086
                   1063
                          00B6
                                  ER4:
                                           ERRs = "Cannot Modify SELECT  pattern Name"
                   1068
                          0086
                                          RETURN
                   1072
                          0086
                          0086
                   1076
40
                                  MESSAGE. CN:
                   1076
                          0086
                                           LOCATE 24,38 - LEN(MESSAGES) / 2:COLOR 11,0:PRINT MESSA
                   107B
                          0084
                                  GES:
                                           RETURN
                   1086
                          0089
                   10BA
                          6800
45
                          0086
                   10BA
                                  MESSAGE. OFF:
                   10BA
                          0086
                                           LOCATE 24,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT SPACE$(79);
                          0086
                   10BF
                                           RETURN
                   10EB
                          0086
                          00B6
                   10EC
                                  END SUB
50
                   10EC
                          0084
                   10F3
                          0086
                   1688
                          0084
                  50426 Bytes Available
55
                  45670 Bytes Free
                      O Warning Error(s)
```

O Severe Error(s)

| | Resease | Jet Pri | nter PAGE 1 | | |
|----|--------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| | • | ne Code | 07-69-66 | | |
| | 114211 62 | , , | 15: 27: 04 | | |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line IBM Personal Cosouter BASIC Compiler V2.00 | | |
| 5. | | | AND | | |
| | 6020 | 9009 | REM \$TITLE: Reagent Jet Printer' \$SUBTITLE: Main Line Code' | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | AMBIN C _ SMATUS | | |
| | 0030 0030 | 9009 9000 | 'HODULE - "HAIN" | | |
| 10 | 0030 | 9000 | 'AUTHOR - N. A. Enevold | | |
| 10 | 0030 | 4000 | NOTION - N. H. LIIETOIN | | |
| | 0030 | 0007 | 'COPYRIGHT (C) 1985 ASSOTT LABORATORIES | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | | | |
| | 0030 | 0004 | 'REVISION - 1.1 02-19-86 NAE Add notes and revise TYPE% reseting | | |
| 15 | | • | g | | |
| , | 0030 | 9009 | - 1.0 02-14-86 NAE Creation of initial code | | |
| | 0030 | 9000 | | | |
| | 0020 | 9000 | 'SYSTEM - This code can only be compiled by the BASCOM | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | COMPILER, it will not run under the INTERPRETER!! | | |
| 20 | 0630 | 6006 | | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | 'DESCRIPTION This is the main controlling module for the Reagent Jet | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | Printer. | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | It displays a menu in table form that allows 6 function | | |
| 25 | 0030 | 0008 | s to be | | |
| 25 | 0030 | 4000 | selected. PATTERN DEFINITION allows the user to define | | |
| | **** | **** | patterns | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | to be printed. PATTERN FILING lets the user delete, co | | |
| | | | py, rename | | |
| 30 | 0030 | 9007 | and select patterns for printing. REAGENT CALIBRATION | | |
| | | | permits setting | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | of operation parameters for different reagents. REAGEN | | |
| | 4474 | 000/ | T FILING is the same as pattern filing. PRINTING PRINT prints the | | |
| | 0030 | 9006 | selected | | |
| 35 | 0030 | 4000 | pattern with the selected reagent. SYSTEM EXIT TO DOS | | |
| | 0030 | 0000 | ends the session. | | |
| | 0030 | 6006 | ' Using up and down arrow keys let the user move through | | |
| | •••• | | the aenu and | | |
| 40 | 0030 | 4000 | the Enter (cr) key activates the selection. | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | | | |
| | 0030 | 9000 | 'DATA DICTIONARY | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | * MENUZ This value represents the current senu | | |
| | | | ites (0-5) | | |
| 45 | 0030 | 9007 | * MENUS(5,1) String array for displaying menu items. | | |
| | 4070 | 0001 | 6 rows by 2 columns Each row corresponds to a menu item (0- | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | 5) | | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | First column is short menu name in high | | |
| 60 | 0030 | 0000 | lighted area | | |
| 50 | 0030 | 0006 | Second column is long description displ | | |
| | **** | | ayed at menu bottom | | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | MRDWX(5) This array stores to row in which the s | | |
| | | | hort menu name will be displayed | | |
| 55 | 0030 | 4000 | DIFFI This value is used it change MENUX in r | | |
| | | | esponse to arrow keys | | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | TYPEZ This value is set based on which valid | | |
| | 4494 | | key is pressed 0 = No valid key. 1 = Up Arrow. 2 = D | | |
| | 0030 | 9009 | 0 = NO ASTIO KSA. 1 - nb Milow. 7 - n | | |

```
PAGE 2
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           07-09-86
                  Main Line Code
                                                                                           15:27:04
5
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                  Source Line
                                  DWD Arrow. 3 = (cr).
                                                          Used to store MENUI while screen is ref
                  0030
                          9009
                                          TEMPZ
                                  reshed
10
                                                           Used to store single input keystrokes
                  0020
                          9009
                                          A$
                                                           Used to store special graphics characte
                  0030
                          9009
                                          C$
                                  rs used in drawing the menu table
                                                           Counter used to reiresh display
                  0030
                          0006
                                          17
                                                           Row in which special graphics character
                                          RZ
                  0030
                          0005
15
                                   is displayed
                                                           Column in which special graphics charac
                  0030
                          9009
                                          CI
                                  ter is displayed.
                          4000
                                  REM SPAGE
                  0030
20
                                                                                          PAGE 3
                 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-09-B6
                 Main Line Code
                                                                                          15:27:04
                                                       IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                 Offset Date
                                  Source Line
25
                  0030
                         0008
                                  'Main-line code for RJP Reagent Jet Printer
                  0030
                         0006
                  0030
                         900Y
                  0030
                         0006
                                  MAIN.LINE.CODE:
                  0030
30
                         0006
                  0030
                         0066
                                          ECSUB INITIALIZE
                  0043
                         4000
                                          WRILE TYPEZ () 3
                  004B
                         0006
                  0056
                         000B
                                                  TYPEY = 0
                  0056
                         6008
35
                                                  A$ = **
                  005D
                         8000
                                                  WHILE AS = **
                  0067
                         DOCE
                  0076
                         COCC
                                                          As = INKEYS
                                                  WEND
                  0080
                         COGE
                         2000
                  0083
40
                                                  IF AS = CHR$(0) + CHR$(72) THEN TYPEZ = 1:'
                  0083
                         3000
                                  mb strok
                                                  IF As = CHR$(0) + CHR$(80) THEN TYPEZ = 2:
                         OOCE
                  8A00
                                  down arrow
                                                  IF As = CHR$(13) THEN TYPEZ = 3:"
                 0000
                         3000
45
                                  (cr) execute command
                         2000
                  00E7
                                                  ON TYPEZ GOSUB T1, T2, T3
                         3000
                  00E7
                  00F6
                         000C
                         3000
                                          WEND
                  00F6
50
                         0000
                  00FA
                                          CLS
                  OOFA
                         3000
                                          COLOR 7,0,0
                  0101
                         OUCC
                                          SYSTEM
                  0112
                         3000
                         3000
                  0116
55
                  4110
                         COCC
                                  REN SPAGE
```

```
PAGE 4
                 Reagent Jet Printer
5
                  Main Line Code
                                                                                           07-09-86
                                                                                           15:27:04
                  Offset Data
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                  Source Line
                  0116
                          2000
                                   '****** SUB-ROUTINES FOR MAIN PROGRAM
                  0116
10
                          2000
                                  T1:
                                           'up arrow
                                           IF MENUZ = 0 THEN RETURN
                  011B
                          000C
                  012A
                          000E
                                           DIFFI = -1
                  0131
                                           EDSUB NEW. MENU
                          0010
                  0137
                          0010
                                           RETURN
                  013B
                          6010
15
                  013B
                          0010
                                  T2:
                                           'down arrow
                  0140
                          0010
                                           IF MENUZ = 5 THEN RETURN
                  014F
                          0010
                                           DIFFI = 1
                  0156
                          0010
                                           GOSUB NEW . NENU
                  015C
                          0010
                                           RETURN
20
                  0160
                          0010
                                  T3:-
                  0160
                          0010
                  Čėi Ū
                          ůů10
                                           ON MENUZ + 1 605UB 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
                                          IF MENUZ ( 5 THEN TYPEZ = 0: reset TYPEZ so program
                  017C
                          0010
                                  won't end
25
                  OISE
                         0010
                                           SCREEN 0,0,3,3
                  01A5
                          0010
                                           RETURN
                          0010
                  01A9
                  01A9
                          0010
                                  T31:
                                           'pattern definition
                                           CALL PATENTRY:
                                                                    'in module PATENT
                  01AE
                         0010
30
                                           GOSUB REFRESH
                  01BA
                         0010
                  0100
                          0010
                                           RETURN
                  0104
                          0010
                                  T32:
                  0104
                          0010
                                           'pattern filing
                  0109
                          0010
                                           SCREEN 0.0.0.0:CLS
35
                  01E5
                          0010
                                           CALL PATTERN.FILE:
                                                                    'in module PATFILE
                                           RETURN
                  01F1
                          0010
                  01F5
                          0010
                                  133:
                  01F5
                          0010
                                           'reagent calibration
                                           CALL REAGENT. CALIBRATE: 'in module REACAL
                  01FA
                          0010
40
                                           RETURN
                  0206
                          0010
                  020A
                          0010
                          0010
                                  T34:
                                           'reagent filing menu
                  020A
                  020F
                          0010
                                           SCREEN 0,0,0,0:CLS
                  022B
                          0010
                                           CALL REAGENT.FILE:
                                                                    in adule REAFILE
45
                  0237
                          0010
                                           RETURN
                  023B
                          0010
                  023B
                          0010
                                  135:
                                           'print pattern
                                           CALL PAIPRINT:
                          0010
                                                                    'in module PATPRINT
                  0240
                                           RETURN
                          0010
                  024C
50
                          0010
                  0250
                                           'exit system, don't reset TYPEZ
                  0250
                          0010
                                  136:
                                           RETURN
                  0255
                          0010
                  0259
                          0010
                  0259
                          0010
                                  REN SPAGE
55
```

0 268 237

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           PAGE 5
                                                                                           07-09-86
                 Main Line Code
                                                                                           15:27:04
                 Offset Data
                                 Source Line
                                                       IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
5
                 0259
                         0016
                                 NEV. MENU:
                 025E
                         0010
                                          GOSUB MENULOFF
                                         MENUI = MENUI + DIFFI
                 0264
                         0010
                 0270
                         6010
                                          BOSUB MENU.ON
                                         RETURN
10
                 0276
                         0010
                 027A
                         6010
                 027A
                         0010
                                 INITIALIZE:
                 027F
                         0010
                                         CALL PCI.INIT
                 026B
                         0010
                 028B
                         0010
                                          define and initialize arrays
15
                 02BB
                        0010
                                         DIN KROWI(5)
                 0280
                        001C
                                         MRSYZ(0) = 4
                 029E
                        OIC
                                         MROWZ(1) = 6
                 0281
                        001C
                                         ERGET(2) = 10
                 0204
                        0010
                                         157GHZ(3) = 12
20
                 0207
                         001C
                                         MECNZ(4) = 16
                 02EA
                        001E
                                         MRONZ(5) = 20
                 02FD
                         001C
                 02FD
                         001C
                                         DIN MENUS (5,1)
                 02FE
                        3200
                                         RESTORE MENU.STRING.DATA
25
                 0305
                         3400
                                         FOR 12 = 0 TO 5
                 0308
                        004C
                                                  READ MENUS (IZ, 0), MENUS (IZ, 1)
                 0338
                        004E
                                         KEYI IZ
                 034B
                        004E
                 034B
                                         set initial values into variables
                        004E
30
                 034B
                        004E
                                         TYPEZ = 0
                 0352
                        DOSE
                                         REVUZ = 0
                 0359
                        ODIE
                 0359
                        Q04E
                                 REFRESH: redraw screen and michlight current menu selection
                 035E
                        004E
35
                 035E
                        DOSE
                                         ECFEEN 0,9,0,0:CLS:CCLOR 7,0,0
                 03BB
                        004E
                                         LOCATE 10,32:FRINT "Leading Menu...."
                 03A5
                        004E
                                         SCFEEN 0,0,3,0:CLS
                 03C2
                        COSE
                 0302
                        034E
40
                 0302
                        004E
                                         EDLDR 13.0
                 03CE
                        COSE
                                         LOCATE 1,31
                 03DB
                        OC4E
                                         PRINT "REASENT JET PRINTER":
                 03E8
                        004E
                                         CCLCR 10,0
                 03F4
                        004E
                                         LOCATE 5,26
45
                                         PRINT "PATTERN"
                 0401
                        CO4E
                        004E
                                         LOCATE 11,26
                 3040
                                         PRINT "REAGENT"
                 0415
                        004E
                 042B
                        QG4E
                                         LUCATE 16.26
                                         PRINT "PRINTING"
                 0435
                        004E
50
                                         LOCATE 20,27
                 0442
                        004E
                                         PRINT "SYSTEM"
                 044F
                        004E
                 045C
                        004E
                                         draw the senu table in special graphics characters
                 045C
                        004E
                 045C
                                         COLOR 9,0
                        004E
55
                                         FGR II = 18 TO 63
                 0466
                        004E
                                                 LOCATE 2.12: PRINT "D";
                 046F
                        004E
                 04BA
                                                 LOCATE B, IZ: FRINT "D";
                        004E
                                                 LOCATE 14, IZ: PRINT "D";
                 04A5
                        004E
```

```
Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                            PASE 6
                  Main Line Code
                                                                                            07-09-86
                                                                                            15:27:04
                  Offset Data
                                  Scarce Line
                                                         IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
5
                   04E0
                          004E
                                                   LOCATE 18.12:PRINT "D":
                   04DB
                          004E
                                                   LOCATE 22. IZ: PRINT "D":
                   04F6
                          004E
                                                   LOCATE 24, IZ: PRINT "D";
                   0511
                          004E
                                           NEIT IZ
10
                   0524
                          004E
                                           FOR 17 = 3 TO 23
                   052B
                          904E
                                                   LOCATE IZ, 17: PRINT "J";
                   0546
                          004E
                                                   LOCATE IZ,64:PRINT "J";
                   0561
                          DG4E
                                           NEXT IZ
                   0571
                          004E
                                           RESTORE TABLE
                   0578
                          004E
15
                                           FGR 17 = 1 TO 12
                   057F
                          004E
                                                   READ RI, CI, CS
                   0592
                          0056
                                                   LOCATE RI, CZ: FRINT CS;
                   05AE
                          0054
                                           NEXT IZ
                   OSBE
                          0056
                          0056
                   058E
                                           print the instructions
20
                   USBE
                          0058
                                           COLOR 7,0
                   05CA
                          0054
                                           LDCATE 25,6
                          0056
                   05D7
                                           PRINT Use or
                                                            to highlight menu items. Use
                                                                                                 to
                                  activate selection.";
25
                   05E4
                          0056
                   05E4
                          0056
                                           COLDR 15,0
                          0054
                   A040
                                           LOCATE 25,15:PRINT ";
                          0054
                   0624
                                          LGCATE 25,47:PRINT "DY";
                   063E
                          0056
30
                   063E
                          005å
                                           display the 6 menu choices
                   06JE
                          0054
                                           TEMPI = MENUI
                   0645
                          0058
                                           FOR MENUZ = 0 TO 5
                   064B
                          005B
                                                   GOSUB MENU.CFF
                   0651
                          0058
                                           MEIT MENUZ
35
                   0661
                          005B
                                           MENUZ = TEMPZ
                          005B
                  0648
                         0258
                   0668
                                          highlight the currently active menu item
                  0668
                          0358
                                          GOSUB MENU.ON
                  066E
                         0058
40
                  066E
                         8200
                                          SCREEN 0,0,3,3
                  0685
                         0058
                                          RETURN
                         0058
                  0689
                  9889
                         005B
                                  KENULOW: 'highlight the menu MENUI and display its long descript
45
                         0058
                  06BE
                                          COLOR 0,7
                  069A
                         0058
                                          LOCATE MRDKI (MENUI), 52-LEN (MENUI (MENUI, 0))/2
                  06DA
                         0058
                                          PRINT MENUS (MENUZ. 0):
                  06F6
                         0058
                                          COLOR 7,0
                                          LOCATE 23,40.5-LEN (MENU$ (MENUZ,1))/2
                  0704
                         0058
50
                  0738
                         0058
                                          FRINT MENU$ (MENUZ, 1);
                         0058
                                          RETURN
                  0757
                         0058
                  075B
                  075B
                         0058
                                  KENU.OFF: 'un-highlight menu KENUI and erase long description
                  0760
                         0058
                                          COLOR 14,0
55
                                          LOCATE HROWI (MENUZ), 52-LEH (MENUX (MENUZ, 0))/2
                  076C
                         0053
                         0058
                                          PRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 0);
                  07AC
                  07CA
                         C058
                                          COLDR 7.0 ·
                                          LOCATE 23,40.5-LEN (MENUS (MENUZ,1))/2
                  0706
                         0058
```

5

10

15

20

25

Respent Jet Printer Main Line Code

PAGE 7 07-09-86 15:27:04 IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00

Offset Data Source Line 30 080A 0058

6058

PRINT SPACES (LEN (MENUS (MENUX, 1))); RETURN

0058 0833

062F

0833 9059 REN SPAGE

35

40

45

50

55

86

| | Reagent Je | t Frinter | | | PAGE 8 | |
|------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Main Line | | | | 07-09-86 | |
| 5 | Offset Da | ta Source | Line | IBM Personal | 15:27:04 Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 | |
| | 0833 60 | 53 '1141 | *** DATA FIELD! | S USED BY THE | MAIN PROSERM ******* | |
| | 00 2230 | 58 | | | • | |
| 10 | 0923 90 | | TRING.DATA: cription | 'first en | try is menu name, second is lo | |
| | 0838 00 | • | • | | | |
| | 0838 00 | 58 | DATA "DEFINIT | IION", "Create | e and Modify Patterns* | |
| | 083A C3 | 58 | DATA "FILING" | | e, Copy, Rename, and Select Pa | |
| .120 | | tierns | • | • | | |
| 15 | 0830 99 | 53 85* | DATA *CALIBRA | TION", "Calibe | rate and Modify Reagent Profil | |
| | 082E CC | 58 | DATA "FILING" | '. 'Delete | e, Copy, Rename, and Select Re | |
| | | agants' | | • | , | |
| | 0840 OG | | DATA "PRINT" | *Print | Selected Pattern with Selecte | |
| 20 | | d Reago | ent* | | | |
| | 0842 00 | 58 | DATA "EXIT TO | DOS", "Leave | Program and Return to DOS* | |
| | 0844 00 | 58 | | | • | |
| | 0844 00 | 58 TABLE: | 'first entry | 15 FOW, 50CDF | nd is column, third is special | |
| | | graphi | ics character | | | |
| 25 | 0849 00 | 58 | | | | |
| * | 0849 00 | 58 | DATA 2,17,"Z" | 1 | | |
| | 094B 00 | 58 | DATA 2,64,*?* | | | |
| | 084D 0 0 | 58 | DATA 8,17,°C" | | | |
| •• | 084F 00 | 58 | DATA 8,64,"4" | | | |
| 30 | 0B51 0 0 | 58 | DATA 14,17,°C | • | | |
| | 0823 00 | 58 | DATA 14,64,°4 | • | | |
| | 0855 00 | 58 | DATA 18,17,°C | 1 | | |
| | 0857 0 05 | 58 | DATA 18,64,"4 | • | | |
| | 0859 00 | 58 | DATA 22,17,°C | • | | |
| 35 | 085B 003 | 58 . | DATA 22,64,*4 | • | | |
| | 085D 0 03 | 58 | DATA 24,17,*8 | • | | |
| | 085F 9 05 | 28 | DATA 24,64,"Y | • | | |
| | 0861 00 | 58 | | | | |
| 9.0 | 0861 00 | S8 | END | • | | |
| 40 | 0865 005 | 38 | | | | |
| | 0842 005 | B | | | | |
| | 50476 Bytes | Available | | | • | |
| | 47680 Byte: | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| | 0 Warni | ng Error(s) | | | | |
| | | e Error(s) | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

50 Claims

- 1. A dispensing system for use in diagnostic instruments for precise metering of a desired diagnostic fluid, the system comprising:
- a jetting chamber defining a volume and comprising a first and second aperture, the first aperture adapted to receive diagnostic fluid, the second aperture defining an orifice:
 - a transducer in mechanical communication with the jetting chamber, the transducer operative to alternately expand and de-expand the volume of the jetting chamber in response to a selected electrical pulse and

thereby cause the jetting chamber to omit a substantially uniformly sized droplet of diagnostic fluid through the orifice; and

means for generating a number of electrical pulses sufficient to cause a desired quantity of the diagnostic fluid to be dispensed.

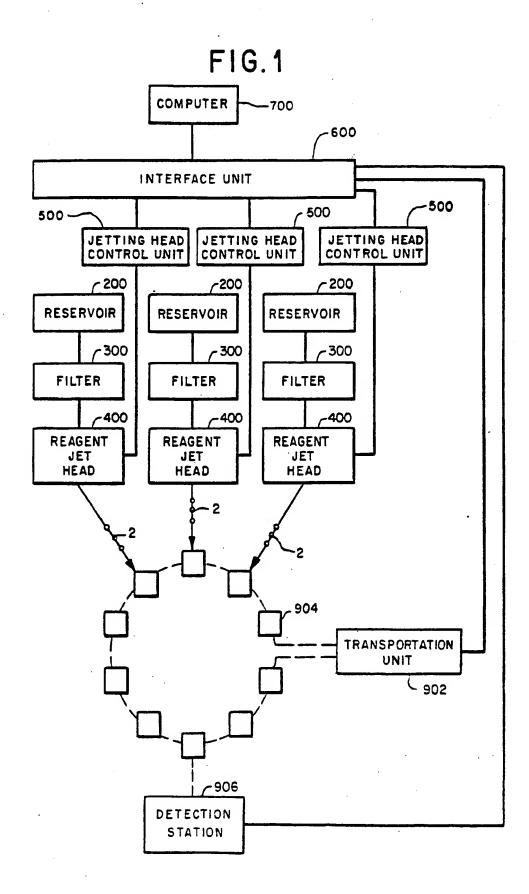
- 2. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the system further comprises: at least one additional jetting chamber in fluid communication with an additional diagnostic fluid; at least one additional transducer in mechanical communication with the additional jetting chamber; at least one additional means for applying an electrical pulse to the additional transducer; means for generating respective numbers of electrical pulses sufficient to cause precise quantities of the diagnostic fluids to be dispensed in a desired volumetric ratio; and a receptacle adapted for and positioned to receive the fluids.
- 3. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the system further comprises:
 means for directing at least one of (1) the receptacle and (2) the emitted diagnostic fluid and the emitted addi-tional diagnostic fluid such that desired quantities of the fluids are dispensed into the receptacle in a predefined dispensing order.
 - 4. The invention of Claim 1 wherein one of the diagnostic fluids comprises serum and wherein the jetting chambers cooperate such that the other diagnostic fluid is emitted in a manner to contact and mix with the serum.
 - 5. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the jetting chamber comprises a cylindrical tube and wherein the trans-ducer is mounted concentrically about the cylindrical tube.
 - 6. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the jetting chamber is conically shaped.
 - 7. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the jetting chamber comprises at least one chamber wall which is integrally formed with the transducer.
- 8. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the transducer is one of (1) a piezo-electric transducer; (2) a magneto-strictive transducer; (3) an electro-strictive transducer; and (4) an electro-mechanical transducer.
 - 9. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the jetting chamber is conically shaped; and wherein the transducer is disc shaped and forms the base of the conically shaped jetting chamber.
 - 10. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the orifice comprises an end face and the end face is coated with a hydrophobic polymer.
 - 11. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the transducer is cylindrically shaped and comprises a first electrode located on the inner wall of the cylinder and wraps around one end of the cylinder and wherein a second electrode is located substantially on the outer wall of the cylinder and is electrically isolated from the first electrode.
- 12. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the means for generating produces an electrical pulse of selected rise and fall time constants and of selected duration, voltage and polarity.
 - 13. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the means for generating the electrical pulse comprises means for scaling the voltage of the pulse in response to a selectable digital value.
- 14. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the apparatus further comprises means for directing the emitted diagnostic fluid along a desired path.
 - 15. A method of dispensing precise quantities of diagnostic fluids comprising the steps of:
 - (a) generating an electrical pulse of predefined characteristics;
- (b) reducing the volume of a chamber containing the diagnostic fluid by electro-mechanical means in response to the electrical pulse such that a droplet of fluid of known volume is propelled through an orifice in the chamber; and
 - (c) repeating steps (a) and (b) until a desired quantity of the diagnostic fluid has been dispensed

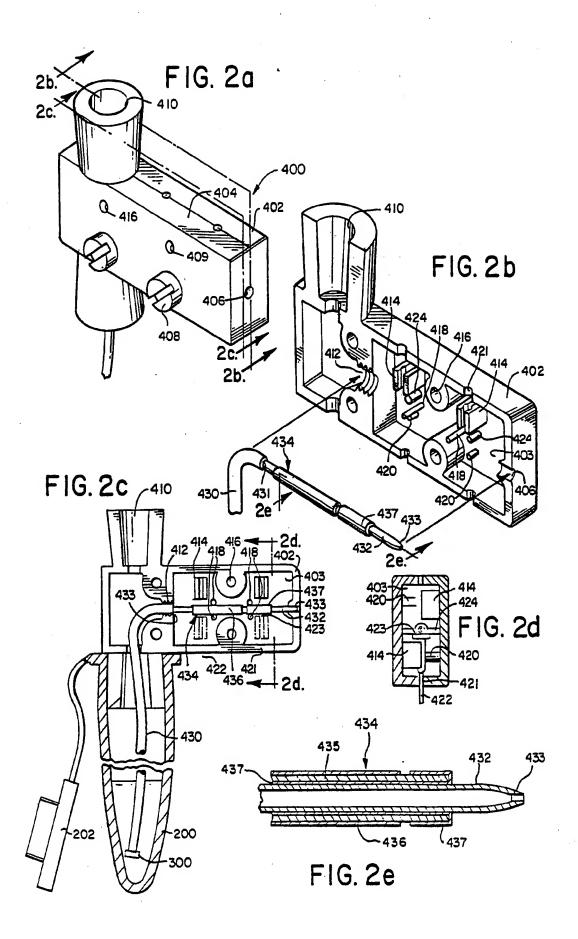
50

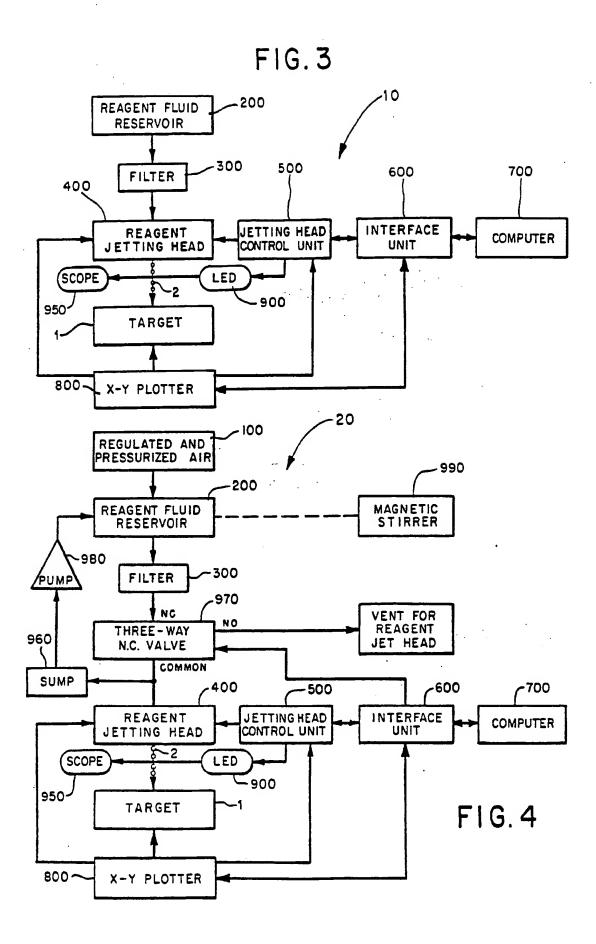
40

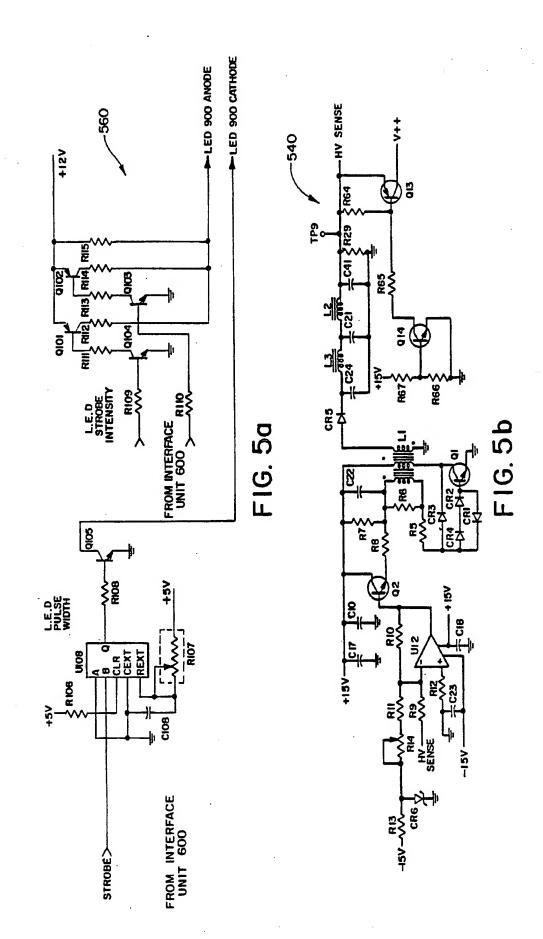
45

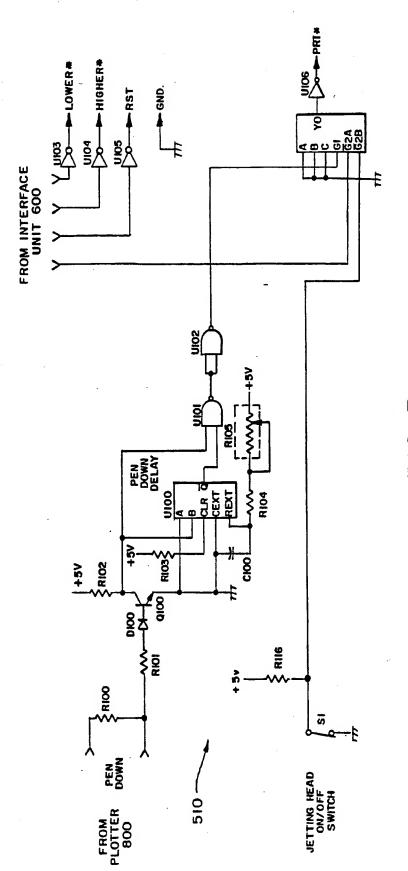
55





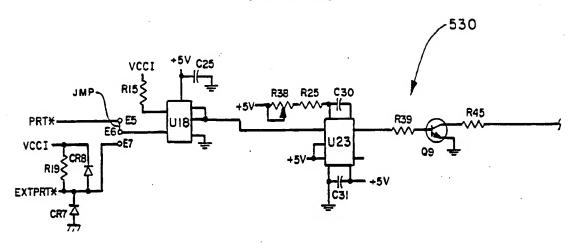






F16. 5c

FIG. 5d



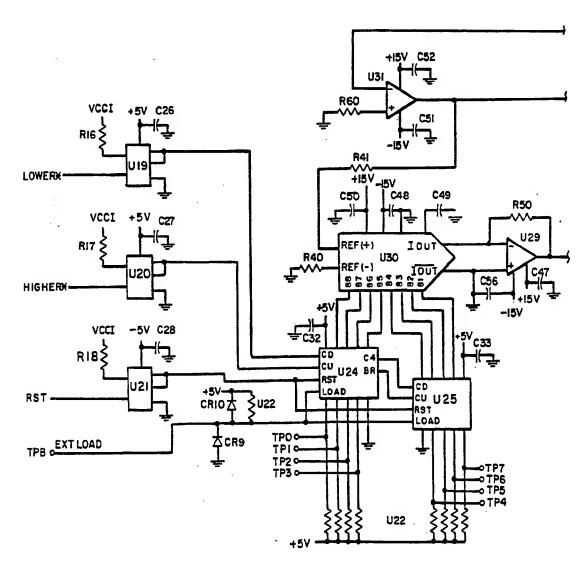


FIG. 5e

